

02/12/17



MICAH HANKS

1
00:00:03,990 --> 00:00:01,750
this program is brought to you by the

2
00:00:07,549 --> 00:00:04,000
genesis communications network a world

3
00:00:19,130 --> 00:00:07,559
leader in talk radio since 1998. visit

4
00:00:32,389 --> 00:00:29,110
[Music]

5
00:00:37,910 --> 00:00:35,590
you're in the paracast the gold standard

6
00:00:39,270 --> 00:00:37,920
of paranormal radio

7
00:00:42,869 --> 00:00:39,280
and now

8
00:00:47,750 --> 00:00:45,910
our guest of the day evening or whenever

9
00:00:50,709 --> 00:00:47,760
you listen to the show

10
00:00:51,590 --> 00:00:50,719
and on whatever planet micah hanks is

11
00:00:54,790 --> 00:00:51,600
here

12
00:00:56,310 --> 00:00:54,800
and he has this avatar of him smiling

13
00:00:59,430 --> 00:00:56,320

well that's really a smile it's like a

14

00:01:01,910 --> 00:00:59,440

half smile i think you're trying to

15

00:01:03,349 --> 00:01:01,920

channel the mona lisa or something

16

00:01:05,429 --> 00:01:03,359

perhaps you know i'm really glad that

17

00:01:07,109 --> 00:01:05,439

you noticed the smile gene being a

18

00:01:08,789 --> 00:01:07,119

friend i figured you would because most

19

00:01:10,630 --> 00:01:08,799

people always comment on my eyebrows

20

00:01:12,550 --> 00:01:10,640

they say your eyebrows you should you

21

00:01:14,070 --> 00:01:12,560

should keep a safe three foot distance

22

00:01:15,750 --> 00:01:14,080

from people at all times because those

23

00:01:17,109 --> 00:01:15,760

eyebrows could knock somebody's you know

24

00:01:18,310 --> 00:01:17,119

block off

25

00:01:19,429 --> 00:01:18,320

i don't think they're that overpowering

26

00:01:21,109 --> 00:01:19,439

but you know that's what i always hear

27

00:01:23,910 --> 00:01:21,119

from people so i have to be very mindful

28

00:01:26,550 --> 00:01:23,920

of my physiology i guess

29

00:01:29,270 --> 00:01:26,560

we have slicked back hair and about the

30

00:01:31,990 --> 00:01:29,280

eyebrows you can't just move one of them

31

00:01:33,510 --> 00:01:32,000

up like mr spock could well i do i guess

32

00:01:35,510 --> 00:01:33,520

that's my problem they must think i'm a

33

00:01:37,429 --> 00:01:35,520

vulcan gene that's what it is well we

34

00:01:39,109 --> 00:01:37,439

have to adjust the ears you do have kind

35

00:01:41,190 --> 00:01:39,119

of that

36

00:01:43,830 --> 00:01:41,200

vulcan look if we just do something to

37

00:01:45,109 --> 00:01:43,840

the ears i think we'll have it yeah

38

00:01:46,149 --> 00:01:45,119

that's that's what i've been aiming for

39

00:01:48,789 --> 00:01:46,159

all along

40

00:01:51,830 --> 00:01:48,799

we had a friend of yours on the show a

41

00:01:54,789 --> 00:01:51,840

couple of weeks ago joshua warren oh

42

00:01:56,789 --> 00:01:54,799

yeah you know josh uh is a fella who i

43

00:01:59,190 --> 00:01:56,799

happen to be not only uh friends with of

44

00:02:01,990 --> 00:01:59,200

many years uh because he is an asheville

45

00:02:03,830 --> 00:02:02,000

native and so it was i guess kind of by

46

00:02:05,270 --> 00:02:03,840

more than just chance perhaps by some

47

00:02:06,950 --> 00:02:05,280

divine fortitude or something that we

48

00:02:08,630 --> 00:02:06,960

would come to know each other being from

49

00:02:10,229 --> 00:02:08,640

slightly different disciplines he is

50

00:02:12,070 --> 00:02:10,239

someone who is you know very much into

51
00:02:13,670 --> 00:02:12,080
the kind of the paranormal world whereas

52
00:02:15,110 --> 00:02:13,680
i've become more hard-line science uh

53
00:02:17,750 --> 00:02:15,120
with you know keeping one foot in

54
00:02:19,510 --> 00:02:17,760
ufology over the years but as time goes

55
00:02:21,350 --> 00:02:19,520
on i really consider myself more a

56
00:02:23,030 --> 00:02:21,360
disciple of william r corliss but i'll

57
00:02:24,710 --> 00:02:23,040
tell you people may not know this about

58
00:02:26,710 --> 00:02:24,720
warren he was the first guy that

59
00:02:28,309 --> 00:02:26,720
introduced me to william r corliss we'd

60
00:02:29,990 --> 00:02:28,319
go to his house and he and i would catch

61
00:02:31,589 --> 00:02:30,000
up on monday nights and you usually be

62
00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:31,599
sitting there drinking bourbon when i

63
00:02:36,309 --> 00:02:33,680

was in my early 20s what i loved about

64

00:02:38,550 --> 00:02:36,319

josh was he had all these great books

65

00:02:39,990 --> 00:02:38,560

and he had william r corliss for anyone

66

00:02:41,430 --> 00:02:40,000

out there in the listening audience who

67

00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:41,440

doesn't know who that was

68

00:02:45,270 --> 00:02:43,599

he was an american physicist who was as

69

00:02:47,430 --> 00:02:45,280

i hoped to be or aspired to be a

70

00:02:49,910 --> 00:02:47,440

disciple of his he was a disciple of

71

00:02:52,309 --> 00:02:49,920

charles ford whereas ford liked to kind

72

00:02:54,630 --> 00:02:52,319

of smack the scientific establishment uh

73

00:02:56,470 --> 00:02:54,640

corliss borrowed heavily from scientific

74

00:02:58,630 --> 00:02:56,480

literature as ford had done but he

75

00:03:01,190 --> 00:02:58,640

relied more on i think scientific

76
00:03:03,190 --> 00:03:01,200
consensus while highlighting anomalies

77
00:03:04,390 --> 00:03:03,200
in nature you know he'd do the source

78
00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:04,400
books gene did you ever read any of

79
00:03:09,509 --> 00:03:07,840
those probably long long time ago why

80
00:03:11,589 --> 00:03:09,519
don't you summarize it quickly and let's

81
00:03:13,110 --> 00:03:11,599
move on yeah sure i mean very quickly

82
00:03:15,030 --> 00:03:13,120
there are these general source books

83
00:03:16,710 --> 00:03:15,040
which you can buy online and i'd highly

84
00:03:18,470 --> 00:03:16,720
recommend them but then there were the

85
00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:18,480
individual source books that would talk

86
00:03:23,910 --> 00:03:20,959
about for instance geophysical anomalies

87
00:03:26,070 --> 00:03:23,920
astronomical anomalies archaeological

88
00:03:27,670 --> 00:03:26,080

anomalies and he was again just a person

89

00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:27,680

who had a broad interest in all areas of

90

00:03:31,589 --> 00:03:29,680

the sciences and the mysteries that lie

91

00:03:33,270 --> 00:03:31,599

therein so josh warren was the first guy

92

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:33,280

that introduced me to those books and

93

00:03:36,550 --> 00:03:35,040

i'm still a fan of those to this day and

94

00:03:38,470 --> 00:03:36,560

occasionally when he's around i still

95

00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:38,480

see josh uh here in the asheville area

96

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:40,959

but he's usually traveling and so am i

97

00:03:45,910 --> 00:03:43,840

well william corliss died in 2011 for

98

00:03:47,990 --> 00:03:45,920

those who want to look them up but he

99

00:03:51,270 --> 00:03:48,000

was around quite a few years he was born

100

00:03:53,910 --> 00:03:51,280

in 1926 so he lived a good long life now

101
00:03:55,830 --> 00:03:53,920
the reason i bring up mr warren here is

102
00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:55,840
that he had his friend

103
00:04:00,070 --> 00:03:57,680
outfit me with one of his wishing

104
00:04:03,190 --> 00:04:00,080
machines a radionics device or a

105
00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:03,200
hieronymous box

106
00:04:06,710 --> 00:04:05,280
so now we're going to see what that does

107
00:04:08,550 --> 00:04:06,720
to me

108
00:04:11,030 --> 00:04:08,560
whether it sends weird creatures of the

109
00:04:12,710 --> 00:04:11,040
night into my bedroom other than the

110
00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:12,720
little white dog that

111
00:04:17,270 --> 00:04:15,120
occasionally sticks his nose into other

112
00:04:18,949 --> 00:04:17,280
people's business

113
00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:18,959

well i guess we'll just have to see how

114

00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:20,880

the chips fall on that one huh yeah

115

00:04:24,310 --> 00:04:22,160

let's just see what happens i'm not

116

00:04:25,270 --> 00:04:24,320

prejudging this i'm just saying it's

117

00:04:27,430 --> 00:04:25,280

here

118

00:04:28,870 --> 00:04:27,440

it was set up in accordance with the

119

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:28,880

instructions

120

00:04:32,790 --> 00:04:31,120

and we'll let it run

121

00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:32,800

after a few months we'll see what we

122

00:04:35,749 --> 00:04:34,639

report if it makes things

123

00:04:36,550 --> 00:04:35,759

different

124

00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:36,560

or

125

00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:40,400

about something else because you brought

126

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:42,560

something to my mind here

127

00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:44,240

that i had forgotten

128

00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:46,560

and it kind of sort of

129

00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:48,560

begins in the early days

130

00:04:53,590 --> 00:04:51,840

of ufo studies i know a lot of times

131

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:53,600

with cases we're trying to move away

132

00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:54,960

from that like we've moved away from

133

00:04:59,270 --> 00:04:57,280

roswell we don't cover a lot of these

134

00:05:01,030 --> 00:04:59,280

things and we never really got into

135

00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:01,040

aztec that much although we've had some

136

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:03,520

shows on it but something you reminded

137

00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:07,039

me here about is mystery satellites

138

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:09,280

which major donald kehoe mentioned in

139

00:05:13,909 --> 00:05:12,080

his various books and that sort of

140

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:13,919

kind of sort of disappeared over the

141

00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:15,120

years

142

00:05:18,629 --> 00:05:17,520

we stopped hearing about it now this

143

00:05:20,550 --> 00:05:18,639

happened

144

00:05:22,150 --> 00:05:20,560

correct me if i'm wrong micah

145

00:05:23,510 --> 00:05:22,160

this happened

146

00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:23,520

before

147

00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:28,000

was launched is that correct

148

00:05:32,230 --> 00:05:30,400

yeah that's correct uh we're seeing for

149

00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:32,240

instance in the literature

150

00:05:38,150 --> 00:05:35,440

essentially the observation of objects

151

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:38,160

orbiting earth often by very qualified

152

00:05:43,749 --> 00:05:40,320

astronomers that dated back to the early

153

00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:43,759

1950s and it's it's interesting because

154

00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:45,280

you may remember a few years ago i wrote

155

00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:47,280

this book called the ghost rockets which

156

00:05:51,270 --> 00:05:49,600

begins with the scandinavian phenomenon

157

00:05:53,270 --> 00:05:51,280

but then i move forward and i find all

158

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:53,280

these very some you know similar reports

159

00:05:56,310 --> 00:05:54,560

that over the years over the decades

160

00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:56,320

even up to the present day there's a

161

00:06:00,310 --> 00:05:58,160

certain continuity to them well with

162

00:06:01,909 --> 00:06:00,320

this mystery satellite thing and i

163

00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:01,919

brought this to the program today by the

164

00:06:05,909 --> 00:06:03,120

way just because i knew that you would

165

00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:05,919

appreciate this often excluded uh

166

00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:08,160

discussion as it relates to donald kehoe

167

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:11,039

and in fact actually a phenomena perhaps

168

00:06:14,230 --> 00:06:12,639

celestial phenomena or several of them

169

00:06:16,550 --> 00:06:14,240

that goes even further back to the

170

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:16,560

middle 1800s you'll begin to find if you

171

00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:18,000

really dig into the history when you're

172

00:06:21,270 --> 00:06:19,440

investigating these kind of things that

173

00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:21,280

there is often a certain kind of

174

00:06:24,870 --> 00:06:23,039

continuity and people will see a

175

00:06:27,189 --> 00:06:24,880

phenomenon like this and the way that it

176

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:27,199

was being widely reported in the

177

00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:28,800

newspapers beginning you know around

178

00:06:33,350 --> 00:06:31,680

1954 and 55 but the earlier reports go

179

00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:33,360

back a couple of years before that as

180

00:06:38,469 --> 00:06:35,280

we'll delve into later but yeah there's

181

00:06:41,110 --> 00:06:38,479

definitely a continuity the phenomena as

182

00:06:43,590 --> 00:06:41,120

it began in the 50s certainly seemed to

183

00:06:45,990 --> 00:06:43,600

represent again whatever they were

184

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:46,000

objects that were in earth orbit but we

185

00:06:48,790 --> 00:06:47,360

shouldn't have had the technology at

186

00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:48,800

that time at least not for a few more

187

00:06:51,749 --> 00:06:50,400

years to be able to put something up

188

00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:51,759

there into an orbit let alone a

189

00:06:55,830 --> 00:06:54,319

retrograde orbit which is what many of

190

00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:55,840

these objects appear to be doing in the

191

00:07:00,150 --> 00:06:57,680

years that would follow now some of

192

00:07:03,110 --> 00:07:00,160

kehoe's speculation included motherships

193

00:07:04,710 --> 00:07:03,120

you think that if flying saucers came

194

00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:04,720

here from other worlds

195

00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:07,360

they travel in big maybe city-sized

196

00:07:10,309 --> 00:07:08,639

spaceships

197

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:10,319

and then as they approach the planet

198

00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:12,560

they would orbit the planet and send

199

00:07:17,029 --> 00:07:15,280

their scout ships to earth or whatever

200

00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:17,039

planet they were visiting

201

00:07:20,870 --> 00:07:19,280

yeah yeah that's correct yeah it's not

202

00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:20,880

that far out an idea and a lot of people

203

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:22,800

have entertained it to this day people i

204

00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:24,560

mean have looked at that idea and we

205

00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:26,479

could put it like this gene

206

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:28,160

if we look at for instance recent

207

00:07:33,430 --> 00:07:30,479

studies which of course look at over the

208

00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:33,440

period of of 12 months you know one year

209

00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:35,039

what happens to an astronaut when we put

210

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:35,759

them

211

00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:37,840

in space some of the most fascinating

212

00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:39,280

studies we've seen of course involve

213

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:41,520

twins where we see the biological

214

00:07:44,870 --> 00:07:43,280

differences between identical twins in

215

00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:44,880

which you know gut bacteria brain

216

00:07:49,430 --> 00:07:47,599

function eyesight of course we know with

217

00:07:51,270 --> 00:07:49,440

with regard to musculature that there's

218

00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:51,280

a certain you know propensity for

219

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,759

atrophy in a zero gravity environment

220

00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:55,680

like this but uh we're seeing that again

221

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:58,720

the effects on biological organisms is

222

00:08:01,990 --> 00:08:00,720

pretty great and so you know for a

223

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:02,000

number of years i've kind of thought the

224

00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:03,759

same way i mean would it be more likely

225

00:08:08,469 --> 00:08:06,160

perhaps that whatever the ufo phenomena

226

00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:08,479

were let's suspend this belief depending

227

00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:10,879

on our perspectives on what ufos are or

228

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:13,280

may be or may not be let's go with this

229

00:08:16,950 --> 00:08:14,879

conventional idea that kehoe was

230

00:08:18,150 --> 00:08:16,960

operating under in the 1950s that we

231

00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:18,160

were indeed looking at something

232

00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:20,639

extraterrestrial in origin

233

00:08:23,749 --> 00:08:22,080

his theory had been that yeah maybe

234

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:23,759

scout ships would be more likely as far

235

00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:25,039

as what we saw in our atmosphere and

236

00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:27,360

even leading scientists of that era had

237

00:08:30,390 --> 00:08:29,199

said well you know we're not so sure

238

00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:30,400

that a living organism could pass

239

00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:31,759

through the van island radiation belts

240

00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:33,039

we now know that of course that can be

241

00:08:37,670 --> 00:08:34,959

done but at that time they weren't

242

00:08:40,630 --> 00:08:37,680

certain that was an even uh even a

243

00:08:42,870 --> 00:08:40,640

plausible scenario and so the idea of a

244

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,880

scout ship perhaps remotely controlled a

245

00:08:47,350 --> 00:08:44,640

drone in other words being sent into

246

00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:47,360

earth's atmosphere from an object parked

247

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:49,279

outside our atmosphere or orbiting the

248

00:08:53,509 --> 00:08:51,600

earth that was really kind of a leading

249

00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:53,519

theory among those who were willing to

250

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:55,440

take seriously the idea of ufo phenomena

251

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:56,880

back in the early days

252

00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:58,880

although now we know of course that if

253

00:09:02,150 --> 00:09:00,160

we can get around that in likelihood

254

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:02,160

other biological entities may as well we

255

00:09:05,829 --> 00:09:04,320

still have to deal with the idea of such

256

00:09:07,590 --> 00:09:05,839

entities with whatever technology at

257

00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:07,600

their disposal traversing great

258

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:09,760

distances through space and time in

259

00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:11,680

order to come here and interact with us

260

00:09:14,550 --> 00:09:12,959

so this is one of the things that has

261

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:14,560

led jock valet and a number of others

262

00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:16,320

over the years to be less

263

00:09:20,470 --> 00:09:19,040

you know warm gene to that idea of the

264

00:09:23,030 --> 00:09:20,480

eth

265

00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:23,040

okay the et hypothesis but i think that

266

00:09:26,389 --> 00:09:24,160

again

267

00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:26,399

however you want to look at it it seems

268

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:28,560

like there is a a strong likelihood that

269

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:29,839

other intelligence elsewhere in the

270

00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:31,760

universe would be doing things

271

00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:33,920

at some stage in their in development

272

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:35,279

which in truth is kind of similar to

273

00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:37,200

what we've done we send robots to mars

274

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:40,399

to examine the martian soil we send a

275

00:09:43,750 --> 00:09:42,080

voyager and we send all kinds of probes

276

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:43,760

out into deep space to take photographs

277

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:46,080

of our solar system and also places even

278

00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:48,240

further out we've got more to come with

279

00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:50,640

micah hanks of the graylien report

280

00:09:55,590 --> 00:09:53,040

mystery satellites something that we

281

00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:55,600

don't talk about much anymore are they

282

00:09:59,670 --> 00:09:57,600

gone more to come

283

00:10:07,750 --> 00:09:59,680

with gene and micah

284

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:10,150

we also have swag you know we have all

285

00:10:16,069 --> 00:10:13,440

these exclusive power cast things that

286

00:10:19,350 --> 00:10:16,079

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

287

00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:19,360

so different items and entails t-shirts

288

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:22,800

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

289

00:10:28,310 --> 00:10:26,079

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

290

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:28,320

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

291

00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:30,079

jackets and stuff like that for men and

292

00:10:35,269 --> 00:10:33,200

women we have a power cast aluminum

293

00:10:38,750 --> 00:10:35,279

water bottle all this stuff you go to

294

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:40,710

store.thepowercast.com what makes

295

00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:43,279

special is that the items are the best

296

00:10:48,230 --> 00:10:46,399

quality great t-shirts fabrics and they

297

00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:48,240

have our official logo on them that's

298

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:49,680

what makes them special in multiple

299

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:52,880

sizes and colors we even have stuff for

300

00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:55,680

children stuff for women stuff for men

301
00:11:00,230 --> 00:10:58,000
we have all sorts of sizes like small up

302
00:11:03,710 --> 00:11:00,240
to x large a lot of good stuff that's

303
00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:03,720
the swag from the power cast you go to

304
00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:06,320
store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

305
00:11:10,310 --> 00:11:08,560
a shopping tour hello i'm mike lindell

306
00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:10,320
the inventor of my pillow and like all

307
00:11:14,470 --> 00:11:12,399
of you out there i had problems sleeping

308
00:11:15,990 --> 00:11:14,480
pillows would go flat i would flip flop

309
00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:16,000
all night long i would wake up with a

310
00:11:19,670 --> 00:11:17,839
sore neck maybe a headache or feel like

311
00:11:21,750 --> 00:11:19,680
i needed a nap even though i slept eight

312
00:11:23,350 --> 00:11:21,760
hours when i invented my pillow i wanted

313
00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:23,360

it to where you can move the patented

314

00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:25,600

fill to give you the exact support you

315

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:27,360

need as an individual regardless of

316

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:29,440

sleep position my pillow will get you

317

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:31,360

into that deep rem sleep faster and you

318

00:11:34,949 --> 00:11:33,200

will stay there longer it's not about

319

00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:34,959

how much time we spend in bed it's about

320

00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:37,120

how much of that quality sleep we get i

321

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:38,880

do all of my own manufacturing right

322

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:40,560

here in the united states i have a 10

323

00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:42,560

year warranty you can wash and dry my

324

00:11:46,550 --> 00:11:44,720

pillow and i give you a 60 day money

325

00:11:48,790 --> 00:11:46,560

back guarantee so you have nothing to

326

00:11:50,470 --> 00:11:48,800

lose and here's my best offer ever you

327

00:11:53,269 --> 00:11:50,480

can buy one of my pillows and get one

328

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:53,279

absolutely free go to mypillow.com or

329

00:12:02,350 --> 00:11:59,069

and use promo code gcn that's

330

00:12:02,360 --> 00:12:09,509

800-870-0305 with promo code gcn

331

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:12,069

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

332

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:14,399

get back to nature expand your horizons

333

00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:16,480

with the highest quality most versatile

334

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:18,399

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

335

00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:21,200

market at slingbow.com slingbow products

336

00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:23,120

are compact and models start from just

337

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:25,600

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

338

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:27,440

bag or storing in your vehicle give

339

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,120

yourself and your loved ones the

340

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:31,440

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

341

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:33,760

new frontier in archery and truly modern

342

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:35,760

twist on this primitive survival tool

343

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:39,200

feel the thrill only at slingbow.com

344

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:41,440

is negative content or comments on the

345

00:12:45,269 --> 00:12:43,120

web affecting your personal or

346

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:45,279

professional reputation unfavorable

347

00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:47,600

comments embarrassing pictures videos

348

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:49,440

legal documents and negative articles

349

00:12:53,910 --> 00:12:51,600

can ruin your personal life your career

350

00:12:57,389 --> 00:12:53,920

or your business it happens a lot and

351

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:57,399

it's just not fair but what can you do

352

00:13:01,430 --> 00:12:59,279

reputationdefender.com can help protect

353

00:13:03,310 --> 00:13:01,440

your good name get a free consultation

354

00:13:07,269 --> 00:13:03,320

now call

355

00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:07,279

800-831-0-7-71 that's 800-8310

356

00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:09,120

call right now for a free expert

357

00:13:13,670 --> 00:13:11,680

reputation analysis it's easy to squash

358

00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:13,680

the unfair attacks with our patented

359

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:15,839

system and the analysis is absolutely

360

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:18,320

free make the best things about you jump

361

00:13:21,829 --> 00:13:20,240

out in searches protect your personal

362

00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:21,839

and professional reputation your

363

00:13:26,269 --> 00:13:24,160

business and your income get your free

364

00:13:33,030 --> 00:13:26,279

reputation analysis from

365

00:13:33,040 --> 00:13:35,829

that's 800-831-0-71-800-831-0771

366

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:37,150

or visit

367

00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:39,440

reputationdefender.com today taking

368

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:41,440

turmeric is good but there's a problem

369

00:13:44,949 --> 00:13:42,880

with it the active ingredient in

370

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:44,959

turmeric known as curcumin is poorly

371

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:46,720

absorbed into the cells due to its large

372

00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:48,959

particle size but now one planet

373

00:13:53,269 --> 00:13:50,639

nutrition has the answer for this

374

00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:53,279

powerful anti-inflammatory nanocurcumin

375

00:13:57,030 --> 00:13:55,440

a nanoparticle curcumin which absorbs

376

00:13:58,470 --> 00:13:57,040

over 40 times better into your

377

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:58,480

bloodstream discover more health

378

00:14:02,590 --> 00:13:59,920

benefits of nanocoach human and

379

00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:02,600

nanocurcumin plus now on sale at

380

00:14:06,629 --> 00:14:04,720

oneplanetnutrition.com use promo code

381

00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:06,639

gcn for your special discount at

382

00:14:15,910 --> 00:14:13,430

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

383

00:14:19,910 --> 00:14:15,920

comment or question about the paracast

384

00:14:21,470 --> 00:14:19,920

send it to news the paracast.com that's

385

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:21,480

news at

386

00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:23,600

theparacast.com and don't forget to

387

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:25,839

visit our famous paracast community

388

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:33,829

so we continue with micah hanks we're

389

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:36,000

talking about to start mystery

390

00:14:39,670 --> 00:14:37,440

satellites and their implications

391

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:39,680

bringing back an old mystery that i

392

00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:41,680

haven't seen discussed in years

393

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:43,440

i do want to discuss this though we have

394

00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:45,839

a special feature of the show called the

395

00:14:50,310 --> 00:14:47,680

powercast plus

396

00:14:52,310 --> 00:14:50,320

and to learn more you go to plus plus

397

00:14:53,389 --> 00:14:52,320

dot the powercast.com

398

00:14:55,750 --> 00:14:53,399

that's

399

00:14:57,509 --> 00:14:55,760

plus.powercast.com i got a letter the

400

00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:57,519

other day from a listener saying how do

401
00:15:00,310 --> 00:14:59,199
you pay for it well we've got two ways

402
00:15:03,509 --> 00:15:00,320
basically

403
00:15:05,670 --> 00:15:03,519
one is paypal because it uses the paypal

404
00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:05,680
recurring payment system to

405
00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:07,360
handle your subscription but if you

406
00:15:13,310 --> 00:15:09,040
don't have paypal there's an option to

407
00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:13,320
use a credit or debit card

408
00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:15,120
plus.thepowercast.com you get the after

409
00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:17,680
the powercast podcast you get

410
00:15:21,430 --> 00:15:19,279
the commercial free version of this show

411
00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:21,440
and more stuff prices start just a

412
00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:24,720
dollar 49 a week our price

413
00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:25,760

cheap

414

00:15:29,269 --> 00:15:27,360

micah hanks is here you've got a

415

00:15:31,189 --> 00:15:29,279

subscription kind of thing going on too

416

00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:31,199

with greely and report don't you

417

00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:32,880

i do indeed yeah which is one reason i

418

00:15:36,389 --> 00:15:34,160

was so glad to see that you guys were

419

00:15:38,069 --> 00:15:36,399

doing the paracast subscription

420

00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:38,079

situation as well because it's always a

421

00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:39,519

great way to get people who really like

422

00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:40,399

the show

423

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:42,480

a little more involved so yeah kudos on

424

00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:45,040

that gene it's a way to give you a

425

00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:46,560

chance to really support the show

426

00:15:50,790 --> 00:15:48,639

because we give you extra stuff

427

00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:50,800

and you can't give everything free

428

00:15:53,430 --> 00:15:52,639

otherwise you can't pay the bills you

429

00:15:55,110 --> 00:15:53,440

can't

430

00:15:57,269 --> 00:15:55,120

pay for all the equipment to run this

431

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:57,279

show and you can't pay for the food of

432

00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:59,199

course if you you know maybe if you're a

433

00:16:03,189 --> 00:16:01,199

space person you could use energy one

434

00:16:05,590 --> 00:16:03,199

thing i want to ask though before we go

435

00:16:09,110 --> 00:16:05,600

on with mystery satellites and that is

436

00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:09,120

we look at all this ufo stuff

437

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:11,519

in light of our own expectations so we

438

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:12,639

think well

439

00:16:16,150 --> 00:16:14,079

we're exploring other planets we're

440

00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:16,160

using robots and maybe they send robots

441

00:16:21,910 --> 00:16:19,600

here and maybe we travel a long distance

442

00:16:23,749 --> 00:16:21,920

we probably use a very large spaceship

443

00:16:25,990 --> 00:16:23,759

and then it would send scout ships to an

444

00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:26,000

individual planet but we're looking at

445

00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:26,800

that

446

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:29,600

in terms of our science fiction concepts

447

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:32,079

of space travel we're looking at this as

448

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:34,560

someone in the early 21st century how

449

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:35,519

are things going to be a couple of

450

00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:38,079

hundred years from now or 500 years from

451

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:41,120

now but we're assuming

452

00:16:46,069 --> 00:16:44,079

that technology would move in a way that

453

00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:46,079

we even understand but what we're

454

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:48,160

dealing with space people who are

455

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:50,079

thousands and thousands of years ahead

456

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:51,120

of us

457

00:16:57,030 --> 00:16:55,040

would we even recognize their technology

458

00:16:58,949 --> 00:16:57,040

that's a really great point that you

459

00:17:01,030 --> 00:16:58,959

raise you know i was talking with our

460

00:17:03,430 --> 00:17:01,040

mutual friend stanton friedman back

461

00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:03,440

about a year ago in fact this very month

462

00:17:06,710 --> 00:17:04,480

a year ago

463

00:17:08,789 --> 00:17:06,720

and as he and i were uh riding together

464

00:17:10,470 --> 00:17:08,799

out through the mountains of california

465

00:17:11,990 --> 00:17:10,480

having not only enjoying the scenery but

466

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:12,000

having this great talk

467

00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:14,400

about uh some of the ufological icons of

468

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:16,400

yesteryear whom many never even talk

469

00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:18,000

about today like alan hendry one of my

470

00:17:21,510 --> 00:17:19,919

favorites he was discussing some of

471

00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:21,520

these things and we stopped uh in

472

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:23,199

riverside and had lunch

473

00:17:26,710 --> 00:17:24,400

it's a funny thing because you could

474

00:17:28,789 --> 00:17:26,720

look at this phenomenon like ufos and

475

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:28,799

say oh you know visitors from space

476

00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:30,720

which stanton has maintained for a long

477

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:32,400

time and then you've got people like me

478

00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:33,440

who might come along and be a little

479

00:17:36,310 --> 00:17:34,799

more skeptical and say well i don't know

480

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:36,320

about the visitor from space angle could

481

00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:38,640

be could be any number of things but how

482

00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:40,160

likely is it that extraterrestrial

483

00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:41,840

biological entities would come to earth

484

00:17:45,750 --> 00:17:44,160

we see our drones we see our probes we

485

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:45,760

see our landing grovers and things that

486

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:47,919

we put up on other planets and like you

487

00:17:52,230 --> 00:17:50,640

say as far thinking as we think that we

488

00:17:53,430 --> 00:17:52,240

are as as far out there as we think

489

00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:53,440

we're getting in terms of well then

490

00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:55,039

aliens would probably do the same thing

491

00:17:58,310 --> 00:17:55,919

right

492

00:17:59,830 --> 00:17:58,320

well then look at a technology

493

00:18:02,630 --> 00:17:59,840

hundreds if not like you say thousands

494

00:18:04,150 --> 00:18:02,640

of years more advanced than ours let's

495

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:04,160

at least you know conceive of a

496

00:18:07,430 --> 00:18:05,760

technology that could survive without

497

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:07,440

the mutually assured self-destruction

498

00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:08,960

and things that sagan warned about and

499

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:10,640

many others over the years let's say

500

00:18:14,310 --> 00:18:11,760

that they evolved differently and that

501
00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:14,320
they were less likely to engage in

502
00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:16,799
warfare as we humans have done uh yeah

503
00:18:20,549 --> 00:18:18,559
we could absolutely still be dealing

504
00:18:22,150 --> 00:18:20,559
with an actual physical presence or

505
00:18:23,750 --> 00:18:22,160
something that may transcend physicality

506
00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:23,760
altogether but nonetheless is a presence

507
00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:25,120
that is here

508
00:18:28,029 --> 00:18:26,960
which exceeds all of our expectations

509
00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:28,039
based on that

510
00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:29,760
anthropomorphization i guess of what

511
00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:31,440
we're doing you know we we can't help

512
00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:32,400
but think

513
00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:34,080

essentially like humans because that's

514

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:35,679

kind of what we are right we're humans i

515

00:18:39,909 --> 00:18:37,760

think most of us at least well the other

516

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:39,919

assumption here is that they would be

517

00:18:44,470 --> 00:18:42,400

humanoid at least that might be possible

518

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:44,480

i'm not going to dismiss that

519

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:47,039

possibility but what would the human

520

00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:48,799

race be like

521

00:18:52,950 --> 00:18:50,720

500 000 years from now a million years

522

00:18:54,310 --> 00:18:52,960

from now how can we even predict what

523

00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:54,320

form they take

524

00:18:58,789 --> 00:18:56,559

obviously in star trek we have

525

00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:58,799

individuals becoming pure

526

00:19:04,310 --> 00:19:01,120

energy so what this may mean is that

527

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:04,320

what we see as ufos or space people

528

00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:05,280

might be

529

00:19:09,830 --> 00:19:06,799

number one

530

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:09,840

play acting they're trying to

531

00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:12,799

appear in a way we understand or

532

00:19:17,190 --> 00:19:14,960

our subconscious has to manage all this

533

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:17,200

information it can't comprehend

534

00:19:20,230 --> 00:19:18,960

so it alters

535

00:19:22,630 --> 00:19:20,240

what you see

536

00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:22,640

so we go back to the 1950s of course

537

00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:24,240

there are cases before that and we want

538

00:19:28,549 --> 00:19:26,880

to get into that but we go back to the

539

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:28,559
1950s

540

00:19:31,590 --> 00:19:30,720
and we think okay satellites

541

00:19:33,430 --> 00:19:31,600
that's

542

00:19:36,710 --> 00:19:33,440
near-term technology

543

00:19:37,510 --> 00:19:36,720
but let's go on why did kehoe

544

00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:37,520
get

545

00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:40,320
involved in this what kind of cases did

546

00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:41,840
he climb onto

547

00:19:45,270 --> 00:19:43,120
well you know kehoe is one of these

548

00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:45,280
interesting guys i i own a lot of his

549

00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:47,600
books and really i mean as

550

00:19:53,110 --> 00:19:49,679
as much as he was one of the preeminent

551
00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:53,120
ufo investigators of his age as you know

552
00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:55,200
a lot of modern uh authorities on the

553
00:20:00,150 --> 00:19:58,160
subject don't reference kehoe as much

554
00:20:01,669 --> 00:20:00,160
much as i mentioned uh alan hendry there

555
00:20:03,190 --> 00:20:01,679
are a lot of luminaries of of the

556
00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:03,200
ufological past which are kind of

557
00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:05,120
overlooked these days which is

558
00:20:08,150 --> 00:20:06,640
unfortunate because there were a lot of

559
00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:08,160
great thinkers with a lot of great ideas

560
00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:10,080
and and uh kehoe again he was very

561
00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:12,000
beholden to this extraterrestrial

562
00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:13,600
hypothesis but what got him interested

563
00:20:18,150 --> 00:20:15,679

in these satellites i think really takes

564

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:18,160

us back to 1953 and at some point i do

565

00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:20,400

want to go even further back but let's

566

00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:23,120

get the core story as it relates to ufos

567

00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:24,960

down first lincoln la paz of course he

568

00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:26,400

had been part of the investigation into

569

00:20:31,950 --> 00:20:28,000

these green fireballs that started

570

00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:31,960

appearing right around 1946 47-48 around

571

00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:36,000

1953 la paz purportedly saw some strange

572

00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:38,559

object visible only through satellite

573

00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:40,400

that was orbiting earth

574

00:20:43,430 --> 00:20:41,840

and uh kehoe had actually written about

575

00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:43,440

this a number of decades later

576

00:20:46,710 --> 00:20:45,120

commenting that during 1953 the air

577

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:46,720

force began experiments with new

578

00:20:49,750 --> 00:20:48,240

long-range radar equipment and while

579

00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:49,760

making the initial tests air force

580

00:20:53,350 --> 00:20:51,919

operators were astonished to pick up a

581

00:20:55,270 --> 00:20:53,360

gigantic object orbiting near the

582

00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:55,280

equator and it was estimated gene that

583

00:20:59,510 --> 00:20:57,120

around the time the speed of this object

584

00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:59,520

was about 18 000 miles per hour and the

585

00:21:02,870 --> 00:21:00,960

air force had checked this repeatedly

586

00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:02,880

and it seemed to show that the tracking

587

00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:04,320

on this in other words the speed and the

588

00:21:07,990 --> 00:21:05,840

direction and everything was

589

00:21:10,630 --> 00:21:08,000

indeed correct in other words some huge

590

00:21:13,110 --> 00:21:10,640

unknown thing some object was circling

591

00:21:15,909 --> 00:21:13,120

about 600 miles out now some would

592

00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:15,919

dispute that estimate a little later but

593

00:21:18,630 --> 00:21:17,039

what's interesting is that around the

594

00:21:20,549 --> 00:21:18,640

time of that initial discovery which i

595

00:21:22,789 --> 00:21:20,559

suppose was probably based on the

596

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:22,799

observation by la paz there was another

597

00:21:26,870 --> 00:21:24,880

satellite object that again appears to

598

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:26,880

join this object they estimated this one

599

00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:28,480

was a little closer to earth by about

600

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:31,120

200 miles placing it about 400 miles

601
00:21:34,870 --> 00:21:33,280
distant so the defense department put

602
00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:34,880
together an emergency satellite

603
00:21:37,350 --> 00:21:36,320
detection project at white sands new

604
00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:37,360
mexico

605
00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:39,600
and on march 3rd 1954 the following year

606
00:21:43,350 --> 00:21:41,760
they released an official statement at

607
00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:43,360
the joint guided missile test range at

608
00:21:46,870 --> 00:21:45,440
white sands new mexico this is really

609
00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:46,880
where it all gets interesting because

610
00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:48,400
they officially announce what they think

611
00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:49,679
they're looking for and this is what

612
00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:51,440
really got kehoe

613
00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:52,880

interested in all this

614

00:21:56,390 --> 00:21:54,240

their statement was that the armed

615

00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:56,400

forces army ordinance state that we're

616

00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:58,559

searching for tiny moons or moonlits as

617

00:22:01,590 --> 00:22:00,240

they called them natural objects which

618

00:22:03,190 --> 00:22:01,600

had come in from space and were now

619

00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:03,200

orbiting the earth they'd not been

620

00:22:05,909 --> 00:22:04,720

tracked or discovered sooner according

621

00:22:07,830 --> 00:22:05,919

to a spokesman because they were

622

00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:07,840

following orbits near the equator and

623

00:22:11,909 --> 00:22:09,840

the scarcity of observatories there had

624

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:11,919

made them harder to locate but also

625

00:22:14,950 --> 00:22:13,440

special automatic tracking cameras

626
00:22:16,630 --> 00:22:14,960
moving at the satellite speed would they

627
00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:16,640
believed be required to be able to see

628
00:22:20,549 --> 00:22:18,799
these because such fast moving objects

629
00:22:22,950 --> 00:22:20,559
gave off very little light and ordinary

630
00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:22,960
telescopic cameras could not reveal them

631
00:22:25,830 --> 00:22:24,720
and so it was the armed forces intention

632
00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:25,840
at that time

633
00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:27,760
to locate any of these so-called

634
00:22:31,990 --> 00:22:29,600
moonlets that which could be used as

635
00:22:33,669 --> 00:22:32,000
space bases for launching missiles for

636
00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:33,679
the country's defense so what's

637
00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:35,200
interesting about this is it implies

638
00:22:38,870 --> 00:22:36,480

that the army was interested in seeing

639

00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:38,880

if the earth had if not a second moon by

640

00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:41,280

definition little moonlit space objects

641

00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:43,440

that had somehow entered earth orbit

642

00:22:47,430 --> 00:22:45,280

that they could use for defense purposes

643

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:47,440

let's continue with this and micah hanks

644

00:22:57,660 --> 00:22:50,080

more to come with gene and micah you're

645

00:23:02,470 --> 00:22:59,190

[Music]

646

00:23:03,310 --> 00:23:02,480

thank you for listening to gcn

647

00:23:07,750 --> 00:23:03,320

visit

648

00:23:12,070 --> 00:23:09,990

the answer to being in control of your

649

00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:12,080

own health care is freedom from

650

00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:14,240

insurance become part of a group of

651
00:23:18,549 --> 00:23:16,400
self-pay patients that come together to

652
00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:18,559
share in each other's medical expenses

653
00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:21,360
individual share amounts begin at 107 a

654
00:23:26,149 --> 00:23:24,240
month and 347 for families choose from

655
00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:26,159
three health sharing programs holistic

656
00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:28,080
treatments may be eligible for sharing

657
00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:29,919
see guidelines discount programs

658
00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,400
available for dental vision and pharmacy

659
00:23:37,430 --> 00:23:34,799
go to libertyoncall.org that's liberty

660
00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:37,440
libertyoncall.org

661
00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:39,600
have you ever wanted a shortcut to

662
00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:41,520
getting the underground secrets to

663
00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:44,320

making money online and seriously grow

664

00:23:47,830 --> 00:23:46,000

your business whether it's a new

665

00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,840

business a part-time income or an

666

00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:49,360

existing business you have this

667

00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:51,520

incredible limited offer to get a copy

668

00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:53,760

of this amazon bestselling book on dot

669

00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:56,960

com success for free uncover the success

670

00:24:02,149 --> 00:23:59,440

factors to make your business ignite go

671

00:24:04,870 --> 00:24:02,159

to secrets ignite dot com that's secrets

672

00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:04,880

ignite dot com get your free copy now go

673

00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:11,590

my computer is so slow it's making me

674

00:24:15,190 --> 00:24:13,360

crazy i used to have that problem did

675

00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:15,200

you quit using a computer or did you buy

676

00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:17,600

a new one no i caught geeks on site they

677

00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:19,200

made an appointment to visit my home and

678

00:24:22,789 --> 00:24:20,880

showed up the same day you mean they

679

00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:22,799

didn't ask you to bring your computer to

680

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:24,240

a shop that's what happened when i

681

00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:26,000

called a support company geeks on site

682

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:27,840

can go to your home or business or even

683

00:24:32,070 --> 00:24:30,080

repair your computer online they have 24

684

00:24:34,310 --> 00:24:32,080

7 emergency service if you're having

685

00:24:37,590 --> 00:24:34,320

problems with your pc or mac call geeks

686

00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:37,600

on-site 1-800-591-1682

687

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:39,520

our friendly certified computer repair

688

00:24:46,149 --> 00:24:42,320

experts are available 24 7. call now for

689

00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:46,159

a free diagnosis 1-800-591-1682

690

00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:48,080

data recovery virus removal and

691

00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:50,240

maintenance for all laptops desktops

692

00:24:54,630 --> 00:24:52,640

printers and networks that's geeks on

693

00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:54,640

site for friendly certified computer

694

00:24:59,590 --> 00:24:57,440

repair experts available 24 7 over the

695

00:25:02,630 --> 00:24:59,600

phone or in your home or business just

696

00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:02,640

call 1-800-591-1682

697

00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:11,430

if you or someone you love is suffering

698

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:13,600

from hearing loss please stay tuned for

699

00:25:17,510 --> 00:25:15,600

a special free offer from the makers of

700

00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:17,520

a revolutionary hearing breakthrough

701
00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:19,840
called listen clear listen clear is

702
00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:21,600
precisely designed by top audio

703
00:25:25,510 --> 00:25:23,360
engineers to fit the ear almost

704
00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:25,520
invisibly and it can be adjusted to find

705
00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:27,520
the perfect way to hear everything in

706
00:25:31,669 --> 00:25:29,520
every listening environment right now

707
00:25:41,110 --> 00:25:31,679
we're offering absolutely free in-home

708
00:25:45,269 --> 00:25:43,190
life 1-800-713-3227 is lightweight and

709
00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:45,279
practically invisible so people won't

710
00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:47,600
notice when you're wearing it so again

711
00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:49,760
if you or someone you love is suffering

712
00:25:54,630 --> 00:25:51,679
from hearing loss please give them or

713
00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:54,640

yourself this life-changing 100 free

714

00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:56,400

in-home trial with free shipping and

715

00:26:02,310 --> 00:25:58,240

free batteries for life for free

716

00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:02,320

information call now 1-800-713-3227

717

00:26:10,190 --> 00:26:09,110

1-800-713-327-1800-713-3227

718

00:26:12,149 --> 00:26:10,200

peter for carl

719

00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:12,159

paranormaldate.com are you looking for

720

00:26:16,230 --> 00:26:14,320

love in all the wrong places now you

721

00:26:17,870 --> 00:26:16,240

have a chance to change that by signing

722

00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:17,880

up for free at

723

00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:20,159

paranormaldate.com this incredible

724

00:26:23,909 --> 00:26:22,000

dating site puts people of like minds

725

00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:23,919

together people are interested in the

726

00:26:29,789 --> 00:26:26,400

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

727

00:26:32,070 --> 00:26:29,799

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

728

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:32,080

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

729

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:34,320

people seeking a viable alternative to

730

00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:36,799

the other dating services you can join

731

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:39,600

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

732

00:26:43,590 --> 00:26:41,360

and if you decide you like it and want

733

00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:43,600

to connect with people use the code

734

00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:46,480

george for a substantial discount mark

735

00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:48,640

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

736

00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:50,080

says so many people hunger to share

737

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:52,400

their experiences about the paranormal

738

00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:54,640

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

739

00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:57,039

so much more and this is the source for

740

00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:58,799

them to meet and share that common

741

00:27:02,590 --> 00:27:00,320

interest so sign up for free at

742

00:27:07,029 --> 00:27:02,600

paranormaldate.com

743

00:27:15,590 --> 00:27:07,039

george if you decide to connect with

744

00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:17,669

hi it's grant cameron from presidential

745

00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:19,200

ufo.com

746

00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:21,679

you're listening to the paracast the

747

00:27:33,430 --> 00:27:31,350

we have micah hanks we're talking about

748

00:27:35,669 --> 00:27:33,440

moonlits mystery satellites the sort of

749

00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:35,679

thing that lincoln lapaz was talking

750

00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:37,679

about the sort of thing that major

751
00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:40,080
donald kehoe was looking into now i'm

752
00:27:43,830 --> 00:27:42,159
just in passing because i met kehoe a

753
00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:43,840
few times and interviewed him a couple

754
00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:44,799
of times

755
00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:47,279
one thing about kiho is that i think his

756
00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:49,440
basic belief in ufos

757
00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:51,279
that there were spaceships the

758
00:27:56,950 --> 00:27:55,120
government knew the answers i think 95

759
00:27:59,590 --> 00:27:56,960
of the prevailing beliefs

760
00:28:02,470 --> 00:27:59,600
in the 21st century about ufos

761
00:28:04,710 --> 00:28:02,480
echo kehoe for the most part

762
00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:04,720
would you disagree not at all no i think

763
00:28:10,789 --> 00:28:07,760

you're absolutely right he formed

764

00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:10,799

the paradigm of ufos

765

00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:12,880

all right well let's go on here let's

766

00:28:15,669 --> 00:28:14,159

talk about

767

00:28:16,389 --> 00:28:15,679

moonlits now moonlits we're talking

768

00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:16,399

about

769

00:28:21,110 --> 00:28:19,520

tiny satellites or asteroids maybe yeah

770

00:28:23,190 --> 00:28:21,120

the the general idea there is some

771

00:28:25,510 --> 00:28:23,200

scientific literature about this that

772

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:25,520

over the years has speculated about how

773

00:28:29,750 --> 00:28:27,840

a asteroid you know a meteor you know a

774

00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:29,760

large enough space rock could enter

775

00:28:32,310 --> 00:28:31,279

earth's atmosphere and yet not come

776

00:28:34,230 --> 00:28:32,320

plummeting

777

00:28:35,830 --> 00:28:34,240

down to earth digging into this

778

00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:35,840

ufological thing which we can come back

779

00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:37,679

around to a little later it got me

780

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:39,200

really interested in a tangent

781

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:40,399

phenomenon which really i think has to

782

00:28:43,510 --> 00:28:41,600

be understood to really see where we're

783

00:28:45,750 --> 00:28:43,520

going with this which involves the

784

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:45,760

search for earth's second moon gene did

785

00:28:50,470 --> 00:28:48,240

you know the earth had two moons

786

00:28:52,549 --> 00:28:50,480

well it wasn't one of the contact d

787

00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:52,559

supposedly from a planet that's opposite

788

00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:54,720

the earth that's why we never see it

789

00:28:58,070 --> 00:28:56,240

yeah you know you've heard stories like

790

00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:58,080

that over the years and there have even

791

00:29:03,750 --> 00:29:00,480

been speculation about there being

792

00:29:05,909 --> 00:29:03,760

a second moon but not orbiting earth an

793

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:05,919

actual satellite orbiting the moon which

794

00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:07,760

we can come back to a little later so

795

00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:09,679

the moon has a moon

796

00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:11,279

well that was the theory and actually

797

00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:12,799

what i would say is that the earth

798

00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:14,640

technically right now

799

00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:16,720

has a second moon now which that may

800

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:19,760

sound crazy but as recently as 2016 it

801
00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:20,880
was confirmed that there was an object

802
00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:22,559
that is in it shares an orbit with the

803
00:29:26,070 --> 00:29:24,159
sun but it's definitely considered to

804
00:29:28,230 --> 00:29:26,080
orbit earth and so yes we have a moonlit

805
00:29:29,830 --> 00:29:28,240
right now okay

806
00:29:30,950 --> 00:29:29,840
so i'll tell you what we'll take this

807
00:29:32,710 --> 00:29:30,960
back and we'll try and understand

808
00:29:35,750 --> 00:29:32,720
exactly why people believe that there

809
00:29:38,070 --> 00:29:35,760
was a second moon it goes back to 1846

810
00:29:40,149 --> 00:29:38,080
and at the toulouse observatory there

811
00:29:42,230 --> 00:29:40,159
was an object that two observers there

812
00:29:43,830 --> 00:29:42,240
had claimed that they had seen and the

813
00:29:45,350 --> 00:29:43,840

director of the observatory there uh

814

00:29:47,990 --> 00:29:45,360

frederick petit

815

00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:48,000

had announced in 1846 that they believed

816

00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:50,000

that a second moon existed based on what

817

00:29:54,870 --> 00:29:52,399

they'd seen now here's what i speculate

818

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:54,880

if indeed these space objects can come

819

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:56,880

into orbit around the earth and these

820

00:30:00,310 --> 00:29:58,080

are the sorts of things that may have

821

00:30:01,830 --> 00:30:00,320

been seen in the 1950s it stands to

822

00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:01,840

reason that about you know 100 years

823

00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:03,360

before that maybe there were astronomers

824

00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:04,960

who were seeing them too

825

00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:06,559

but they were fascinated by this and

826

00:30:08,950 --> 00:30:07,679

they thought well

827

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:08,960

if we're seeing

828

00:30:12,870 --> 00:30:10,720

some object in its orbiting earth maybe

829

00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:12,880

there is a moon that is of a different

830

00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:15,520

composition from the known moon and

831

00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:17,120

perhaps it therefore doesn't reflect as

832

00:30:20,870 --> 00:30:19,279

much light and we can only see it with

833

00:30:22,950 --> 00:30:20,880

uh proper

834

00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:22,960

optical equipment i.e telescopes and so

835

00:30:27,510 --> 00:30:24,720

maybe this thing's been essentially a

836

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:27,520

hidden a secret second moon and so by

837

00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:29,600

around the 1850s astronomers were

838

00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:31,360

getting kind of interested in this idea

839

00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:34,240

in fact jules verne plays this up in in

840

00:30:37,750 --> 00:30:36,640

1865 when he uh published from the earth

841

00:30:40,549 --> 00:30:37,760

to the moon

842

00:30:42,950 --> 00:30:40,559

he not only mentions a second moon

843

00:30:44,549 --> 00:30:42,960

but actually credits petite from the

844

00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:44,559

toulouse observatory as being the

845

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:46,559

discoverer of that gene that's something

846

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:48,000

you talk about a lot on the program i

847

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:49,919

love when people tie in these obscure

848

00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:52,000

bits of science into their science

849

00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:53,840

fiction and you know jules verne was

850

00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:55,600

great at doing that

851

00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:57,600

i know that edgar reich sparrows did a

852

00:31:02,149 --> 00:30:59,919

lot of that when he did his

853

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:02,159

books on pellucidar which is about a

854

00:31:07,110 --> 00:31:04,960

hollow earth and a civilization there

855

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:07,120

about what mars might be like that sort

856

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:09,760

of thing yeah some of my fav absolute

857

00:31:12,870 --> 00:31:11,600

favorite stuff as far as science fiction

858

00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:12,880

and fantasy goes

859

00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:14,720

but throughout the 1880s we continue to

860

00:31:17,269 --> 00:31:15,600

see

861

00:31:19,110 --> 00:31:17,279

unusual things and i've really done a

862

00:31:20,630 --> 00:31:19,120

lot of mining over the years

863

00:31:21,830 --> 00:31:20,640

trying to find

864

00:31:23,669 --> 00:31:21,840

references

865

00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:23,679

whether or not they were accurate in in

866

00:31:27,590 --> 00:31:26,000

terms of what the the observers were

867

00:31:29,909 --> 00:31:27,600

seeing but trying to find references to

868

00:31:31,909 --> 00:31:29,919

what were interpreted at the time

869

00:31:33,350 --> 00:31:31,919

by astronomers as having been possible

870

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:33,360

sightings of

871

00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:35,039

earth's second moon and one of the most

872

00:31:39,430 --> 00:31:37,840

interesting ones comes from 1881 we had

873

00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:39,440

the american polar explorer lieutenant

874

00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:42,240

adolphus greeley and he was in greenland

875

00:31:45,350 --> 00:31:43,360

at the time

876
00:31:47,590 --> 00:31:45,360
and he observed something very strange

877
00:31:49,269 --> 00:31:47,600
in the sky and and logged this and it

878
00:31:50,870 --> 00:31:49,279
was ten days after the sun had actually

879
00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:50,880
set for the winter at that polar

880
00:31:56,230 --> 00:31:54,320
extremity and so it was believed later

881
00:31:58,870 --> 00:31:56,240
uh by an astronomer astronomer from

882
00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:58,880
hamburg named george waldmath

883
00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:01,360
that he'd maybe seen earth's second moon

884
00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:03,360
and walt math later went on to become a

885
00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:05,919
proponent that this second moon existed

886
00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:07,279
uh we had other people who had seen

887
00:32:11,669 --> 00:32:09,360
something strange too in 1884 just three

888
00:32:14,389 --> 00:32:11,679

years later we had a weatherman from

889

00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:14,399

canada named eston wiggins that's always

890

00:32:17,269 --> 00:32:16,240

a interesting name

891

00:32:18,789 --> 00:32:17,279

and he had

892

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:18,799

appeared in print in the new york

893

00:32:23,590 --> 00:32:21,360

tribune and had said that indeed he had

894

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:23,600

seen a second moon but he'd seen it two

895

00:32:27,509 --> 00:32:25,200

years before that which would have been

896

00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:27,519

only one year after adolphus greenlee

897

00:32:31,750 --> 00:32:29,519

had seen his in greenland

898

00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:31,760

and um so wiggins would not go on to

899

00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:33,360

become this proponent i mean maybe one

900

00:32:36,870 --> 00:32:35,279

of the greatest of the late 19th century

901
00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:36,880
he believed there was a second moon and

902
00:32:41,669 --> 00:32:38,799
we could predict where it would appear

903
00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:41,679
in 1886 we had this new zealand report

904
00:32:45,590 --> 00:32:43,760
that appeared in the toronto globe

905
00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,600
that described a green crescent moon of

906
00:32:49,350 --> 00:32:47,760
the most brilliant yet delicate shade

907
00:32:51,190 --> 00:32:49,360
recently seen in new zealand they said

908
00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:51,200
the phenomenon was visible for only half

909
00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:53,519
an hour it has been seen since in north

910
00:32:57,669 --> 00:32:56,559
america but each time only for about 29

911
00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:57,679
minutes

912
00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:58,640
and so

913
00:33:01,669 --> 00:33:00,240

for a while i mean it really began to

914

00:33:03,990 --> 00:33:01,679

kind of look like there was mounting

915

00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:04,000

scientific evidence that a second moon

916

00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:05,279

existed

917

00:33:07,909 --> 00:33:06,080

uh

918

00:33:10,149 --> 00:33:07,919

what we seem to know is that time is

919

00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:10,159

told otherwise so one question we have

920

00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:11,919

is what were the objects that these

921

00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:13,840

people were seeing and i do kind of have

922

00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:15,840

maybe an idea i think about that last

923

00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:17,120

one the green crescent that was seen

924

00:33:19,590 --> 00:33:18,320

over new zealand would you care to know

925

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:19,600

what that might be

926
00:33:24,630 --> 00:33:21,360
laying on me there uh there is a

927
00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:24,640
phenomena known as the green flash are

928
00:33:29,669 --> 00:33:27,360
you familiar with this

929
00:33:31,110 --> 00:33:29,679
just explain to our listeners

930
00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:31,120
a lot of people

931
00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:31,919
have

932
00:33:38,310 --> 00:33:35,919
if you're looking out over the the ocean

933
00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:38,320
and you're seeing for instance at sunset

934
00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:40,880
just after the sun has gone down uh

935
00:33:45,990 --> 00:33:43,200
there will be an optical phenomenon uh

936
00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:46,000
in which a mirage-like effect produces

937
00:33:49,750 --> 00:33:48,320
a good greenish usually because of the

938
00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:49,760

the band of the spectra the color

939

00:33:53,350 --> 00:33:51,440

spectrum that's that's most prevalent at

940

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:53,360

this time or under these circumstances

941

00:33:57,029 --> 00:33:54,880

rather but a greenish little band of

942

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:57,039

light will appear over the horizon and

943

00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:59,039

this is known as the green flash

944

00:34:03,110 --> 00:33:59,840

and

945

00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:03,120

you google that because you can find

946

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:04,399

pictures of it if you've never been in

947

00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:05,600

the right place and right time to be

948

00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:06,640

able to see this but i've got a lot of

949

00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:08,000

friends who actually have seen this

950

00:34:11,669 --> 00:34:10,000

phenomena and so i kind of wondered if

951
00:34:12,950 --> 00:34:11,679
maybe that green crescent moon if you

952
00:34:14,710 --> 00:34:12,960
look at the green flash it does

953
00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:14,720
sometimes have almost kind of a crescent

954
00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:16,720
shape so i kind of wonder if maybe

955
00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:18,720
that's what was being seen

956
00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:20,960
in 1886 when they saw this this thing

957
00:34:25,109 --> 00:34:22,960
out there over new zealand

958
00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:25,119
but people would go on

959
00:34:29,510 --> 00:34:26,960
uh and continue to say that yeah we have

960
00:34:32,069 --> 00:34:29,520
seen this thing too in fact i mentioned

961
00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:32,079
george waltermath he claimed he himself

962
00:34:36,149 --> 00:34:33,760
had actually seen this thing and went so

963
00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:36,159

far as to calculate the object's orbit

964

00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:37,520

its motions

965

00:34:40,470 --> 00:34:39,119

and he said it was once again too dark

966

00:34:42,069 --> 00:34:40,480

to reflect enough light to even become

967

00:34:43,909 --> 00:34:42,079

visible to the naked eye

968

00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:43,919

so there were plenty of these reports

969

00:34:47,750 --> 00:34:45,440

along these these lines that would can

970

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:47,760

you continue into the 20th century in

971

00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:49,200

which people were trying to find a

972

00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:51,520

second moon but we never were able to

973

00:34:55,270 --> 00:34:53,440

find it so again one of the questions i

974

00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:55,280

think we have to raise here

975

00:34:58,470 --> 00:34:56,800

is if we never found evidence of a

976

00:35:00,150 --> 00:34:58,480

second moon could there have been

977

00:35:01,910 --> 00:35:00,160

objects objects that were being seen

978

00:35:03,910 --> 00:35:01,920

that perhaps were more transient they

979

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:03,920

could appear for a while and then they

980

00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:05,680

could maybe leave earth orbit for some

981

00:35:09,349 --> 00:35:07,040

reason i don't doubt that some of these

982

00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:09,359

people were actually seeing things but

983

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:11,040

none of them appeared to actually be a

984

00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:13,040

conclusive evidence of a second moon i

985

00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:14,079

think we'd know if there was a second

986

00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:16,720

moon by today's standards huh well the

987

00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:19,200

question here is are these objects

988

00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:20,400

natural

989

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:26,320

that have some kind of artificiality

990

00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:29,829

right construction

991

00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:31,680

which we might say brings us back to

992

00:35:35,750 --> 00:35:32,960

kehoe because

993

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:35,760

donald kehoe again the official military

994

00:35:38,550 --> 00:35:37,599

explanation had been that well i mean we

995

00:35:40,390 --> 00:35:38,560

want to look and see if there are

996

00:35:42,150 --> 00:35:40,400

moonlits in earth orbit whether they've

997

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,160

been there for a long time

998

00:35:46,470 --> 00:35:44,240

and we just didn't know about it and and

999

00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:46,480

now if we can find some technological

1000

00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:48,320

means by which to spot these things

1001
00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:49,920
track them study them and perhaps use

1002
00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:51,599
them you know let's let's use this to

1003
00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:53,760
our strategic benefit

1004
00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:55,200
but there was that opinion and then

1005
00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:56,960
kehoe who was looking at this from the

1006
00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:59,040
euphological angle and with the belief

1007
00:36:02,550 --> 00:36:01,040
that e.t was visiting earth and

1008
00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:02,560
naturally he says these are the

1009
00:36:06,550 --> 00:36:04,800
motherships we're looking for these are

1010
00:36:07,750 --> 00:36:06,560
the mother ships parked outside earth's

1011
00:36:09,430 --> 00:36:07,760
atmosphere

1012
00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:09,440
which are sending these drones or scout

1013
00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:10,640

ships if you want to call them that the

1014

00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:12,240

saucers that guys like kenneth arnold

1015

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:14,160

have seen and he says we found the proof

1016

00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:15,680

and so he appeared

1017

00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:18,880

in the newspapers in 1954

1018

00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:21,440

announcing this and uh and of course

1019

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:23,680

saying very loudly as he often did that

1020

00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:25,040

yeah the saucers are here and now we've

1021

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:27,040

got new evidence and that's what kehoe

1022

00:36:31,430 --> 00:36:29,280

seemed to believe

1023

00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:31,440

well the issue here is kehoe

1024

00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:33,520

did tout

1025

00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:36,320

apparent evidence over the years this

1026

00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:38,800

proves the ufos are real and this is

1027

00:36:42,069 --> 00:36:40,480

just another example

1028

00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:42,079

of what that is we've got more to come

1029

00:36:46,870 --> 00:36:44,720

with micah hanks mystery satellites

1030

00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:46,880

moonlits whatever

1031

00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:50,400

coming up with gene and micah you're in

1032

00:37:03,550 --> 00:37:02,710

you are listening to gcn

1033

00:37:06,829 --> 00:37:03,560

visit

1034

00:37:12,470 --> 00:37:09,670

today neighbors i want to tell you about

1035

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:12,480

my favorite graphics app it's the

1036

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:14,880

award-winning graphic converter you know

1037

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:17,280

graphic inverter is the universal genius

1038

00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:20,160

for photo editing on your mac join over

1039

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:22,640

one and a half million loyal users for

1040

00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:25,839

this swiss army knife photo editing app

1041

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:27,760

it gives you all you expect from a top

1042

00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:30,160

flight image editing app with tons of

1043

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:32,480

features and most important

1044

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:34,160

it's easy to use

1045

00:37:39,190 --> 00:37:37,040

it's also far less expensive than that

1046

00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:39,200

other app that you can only get by

1047

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:41,200

subscription you know the one i'm

1048

00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:42,560

talking about

1049

00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:45,680

what's more you can get 20 off with your

1050

00:37:49,270 --> 00:37:47,359

order right now

1051
00:37:51,349 --> 00:37:49,280
so write this down to learn about

1052
00:37:53,910 --> 00:37:51,359
graphic converter

1053
00:37:58,470 --> 00:37:53,920
go to www dot

1054
00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:58,480
lemke soft dot d e slash gene

1055
00:38:05,990 --> 00:37:59,920
let me spell that

1056
00:38:07,430 --> 00:38:06,000
w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

1057
00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:07,440
slash gene

1058
00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:08,960
did you know there's a new group of

1059
00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:10,720
water contaminants with unknown health

1060
00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:12,880
effects these emerging contaminants

1061
00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:14,480
lurking in your water may include

1062
00:38:18,950 --> 00:38:16,320
prescription over-the-counter drugs and

1063
00:38:22,150 --> 00:38:18,960

new types of herbicides and pesticides

1064

00:38:25,030 --> 00:38:22,160

propure's improved pro-1g 2.0 filter

1065

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:25,040

meets nsf-401 standards to help reduce

1066

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:27,200

these emerging contaminants to find out

1067

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:29,280

more visit your authorized pro pure

1068

00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:32,079

dealer or propureusa.com

1069

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:37,190

dot com

1070

00:38:40,950 --> 00:38:38,640

now there's a proven powerful

1071

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:40,960

anti-inflammatory that absorbs 40 times

1072

00:38:45,270 --> 00:38:43,599

better yes nano curcumin plus from one

1073

00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:45,280

planet nutrition contains smaller

1074

00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:47,280

particle size that allows absorption

1075

00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:48,800

over 40 times better into your

1076

00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:51,119

bloodstream nano curcumin plus may also

1077

00:38:54,630 --> 00:38:52,480

help reduce pain and inflammation

1078

00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:54,640

detoxify and help against heart disease

1079

00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:57,200

and diabetes nano curcumin plus is now

1080

00:39:01,190 --> 00:38:59,359

on sale at oneplanetnutrition.com

1081

00:39:03,510 --> 00:39:01,200

use promo code gcn for your special

1082

00:39:05,109 --> 00:39:03,520

discount at oneplanetnutrition.com

1083

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:05,119

the next generation of nutritional

1084

00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:11,190

looking for that edge during those

1085

00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:13,520

intimate moments we see many ads for

1086

00:39:18,069 --> 00:39:15,280

enhancement but the side effects include

1087

00:39:19,990 --> 00:39:18,079

death at gcn team we should change the

1088

00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:20,000

healthy body brain and heart pack to the

1089

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:22,000

healthy libido pack the brain and heart

1090

00:39:26,310 --> 00:39:23,839

are not the only organs that require a

1091

00:39:28,270 --> 00:39:26,320

healthy vascular system for proper blood

1092

00:39:32,710 --> 00:39:28,280

flow at the right moment go to

1093

00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:35,750

that's 877-878-4203

1094

00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:41,589

all right guys we're ready for our four

1095

00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:43,440

season sun room and daddy's gonna get a

1096

00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:46,480

rec room with refreshments oh no we'll

1097

00:39:52,710 --> 00:39:49,680

be sleeping under the stars mom what

1098

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:52,720

about the one with you know the fun

1099

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:56,000

nice try little bro it's a gym my gym

1100

00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:58,400

hey grandma's getting her four seasons

1101
00:40:04,310 --> 00:40:00,640
garden room weather tight and still like

1102
00:40:06,310 --> 00:40:04,320
being outdoors maybe a living room oh no

1103
00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:06,320
wait a family

1104
00:40:08,710 --> 00:40:07,359
hub

1105
00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:08,720
yeah

1106
00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:10,960
no matter what the budget the season or

1107
00:40:15,670 --> 00:40:13,119
the climate four season sun rooms let

1108
00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:15,680
you and your family enjoy the outdoors

1109
00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:18,000
inside call now to hear more about these

1110
00:40:22,450 --> 00:40:19,359
great offers from the premier

1111
00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:22,460
manufacturer of sun rooms since 1975

1112
00:40:36,250 --> 00:40:30,990
to find out more call toll-free

1113
00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:38,550

[Music]

1114

00:40:40,790 --> 00:40:39,760

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

1115

00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:40,800

pulaski of the valencia law firm with

1116

00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:41,839

principal office and used to taxes the

1117

00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:42,800

attorney responsible for the content of

1118

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:43,839

this ad this ad is not legal advice and

1119

00:40:45,750 --> 00:40:44,560

the choice of a lawyer should not be

1120

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:45,760

based only on advertisement services may

1121

00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:47,040

not be available in all states attention

1122

00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:49,200

zarato users if you or a loved one took

1123

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:51,040

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

1124

00:40:54,710 --> 00:40:52,720

event you may be entitled to financial

1125

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:54,720

compensation xarelto is a popular

1126

00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:55,920

prescription blood thinner used to

1127

00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:57,599

prevent blood clots and protect patients

1128

00:41:00,390 --> 00:40:58,960

from strokes these serious bleeding

1129

00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:00,400

events have led to numerous cases of

1130

00:41:05,109 --> 00:41:02,160

hospitalization and even death phone

1131

00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:05,119

lines are open 24 7. call

1132

00:41:08,069 --> 00:41:06,319

nine three seven 800-261-0937 eight

1133

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:08,079

hundred two six one zero nine three

1134

00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:17,270

hey this is marie d jones the author of

1135

00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:20,480

this book is from the future and you are

1136

00:41:28,430 --> 00:41:23,119

listening to the paracast the gold

1137

00:41:28,440 --> 00:41:33,670

[Music]

1138

00:41:39,589 --> 00:41:36,390

micah hanks is with us as we progress in

1139

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:39,599

our study of a phenomenon that was

1140

00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:40,480

here

1141

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,760

years ago

1142

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:43,200

but what about after we started

1143

00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:45,839

launching satellites did these reports

1144

00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:48,319

of so-called moonlets or other

1145

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:50,720

satellites disappear

1146

00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:53,040

they did not and to me that's where this

1147

00:41:57,030 --> 00:41:55,040

really gets perhaps the most interesting

1148

00:42:00,150 --> 00:41:57,040

because some of the great luminaries

1149

00:42:02,309 --> 00:42:00,160

again of you know ufology have observed

1150

00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:02,319

these mystery objects and again we can't

1151
00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:04,000
i should point out gene conclusively say

1152
00:42:07,270 --> 00:42:05,680
that these are asteroids

1153
00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:07,280
any more than we can really say that

1154
00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:09,359
they were mother ships or whatever like

1155
00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:12,240
kehoe had uh you know theorized i do

1156
00:42:16,069 --> 00:42:14,400
think though that we do have an idea of

1157
00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:16,079
what some of the later ones were because

1158
00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:18,880
you've got to figure after around 1957

1159
00:42:23,270 --> 00:42:20,720
we're going to start seeing

1160
00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:23,280
objects that were put in orbit by humans

1161
00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:24,720
and of course we had certain failed

1162
00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:27,119
rocket launches which we also see the

1163
00:42:30,550 --> 00:42:29,040

debris from these and this might explain

1164

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:30,560

even some of the retrograde

1165

00:42:33,270 --> 00:42:32,160

satellites but you know let's back up

1166

00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:33,280

just a moment

1167

00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:35,359

to again 1954

1168

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:37,200

when kehoe is out there this is just

1169

00:42:40,470 --> 00:42:38,880

after the folks down at white sands have

1170

00:42:41,670 --> 00:42:40,480

issued their statement

1171

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:41,680

and what they do is they actually go to

1172

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:43,040

clyde tombow

1173

00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:46,640

discoverer of pluto many of the

1174

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:49,040

listeners probably know this he was put

1175

00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:51,280

in charge of this satellite tracking

1176

00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:53,760

project by army ordinance research

1177

00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:55,920

it was reported in october 1955 in

1178

00:43:00,390 --> 00:42:59,119

popular mechanics that tombow is closed

1179

00:43:01,670 --> 00:43:00,400

mouth about his results he won't say

1180

00:43:03,030 --> 00:43:01,680

whether or not any small natural

1181

00:43:05,589 --> 00:43:03,040

satellites have been discovered he does

1182

00:43:07,270 --> 00:43:05,599

say however that newspaper reports of 18

1183

00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:07,280

months ago announcing the discovery of

1184

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:09,520

natural satellites at 400 and 600 miles

1185

00:43:13,349 --> 00:43:11,680

out are not correct now of course those

1186

00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:13,359

distances are the same that were given

1187

00:43:17,670 --> 00:43:15,359

by kiho although it wasn't clear whether

1188

00:43:19,750 --> 00:43:17,680

they were citing incorrect figures given

1189

00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:19,760

by the army or incorrect figures that

1190

00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:22,079

kehoe himself had given but either way

1191

00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:23,520

he added and i quote from the popular

1192

00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:25,680

mechanics article tombow adds there's no

1193

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:27,200

connection between the search program

1194

00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:28,640

and the reports of so-called flying

1195

00:43:30,630 --> 00:43:29,680

saucers

1196

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:30,640

so

1197

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:32,880

he very much was playing the skeptic in

1198

00:43:38,390 --> 00:43:35,680

all of this right but tombow

1199

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:38,400

later on was associated with kehoe yeah

1200

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:40,400

now that's a good maybe i could ask you

1201
00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:42,800
do you know if tombow ever became an

1202
00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:45,760
advocate for belief in flying saucers

1203
00:43:52,630 --> 00:43:50,240
i believe he saw a ufo he had a sighting

1204
00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:52,640
going back in the late

1205
00:43:57,270 --> 00:43:55,040
1940s 1949

1206
00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:57,280
record

1207
00:44:01,670 --> 00:43:59,200
tombow was an american astronomer who

1208
00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:01,680
discovered the planet pluto on august

1209
00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:05,040
20th 1949 he observed a ufo that

1210
00:44:10,230 --> 00:44:07,440
appeared as a geometrically arranged

1211
00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:10,240
group of six to eight rectangles of

1212
00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:12,640
light window like an appearance and

1213
00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:15,200

yellowish green in color which moved

1214

00:44:19,829 --> 00:44:17,920

from northwest to southeast over la

1215

00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:19,839

cruces new mexico

1216

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:21,040

okay

1217

00:44:23,589 --> 00:44:22,480

so definitely

1218

00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:23,599

definitely

1219

00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:25,599

there was that connection because he had

1220

00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:26,960

a sighting

1221

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:28,960

that's fascinating although i seem to

1222

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:31,040

think that uh there was some sort of

1223

00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:32,640

connection that he may have also had

1224

00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:35,520

with the famous uh lubbock alliance

1225

00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,720

incident i may be wrong about that i

1226

00:44:39,829 --> 00:44:38,560

have to get back out to the library here

1227

00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:39,839

and check out once we're done i'll have

1228

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:41,760

to look at uh ruppel's book on that

1229

00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:44,000

because i i seem to think that tombow

1230

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,359

came up in that chapter about the

1231

00:44:49,030 --> 00:44:47,280

lubbock incident but anyway we know now

1232

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:49,040

that he saw his own ufo so that is kind

1233

00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:50,400

of interesting the very guy who had been

1234

00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:51,760

tracking these so-called natural

1235

00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:53,680

satellites later saw something that

1236

00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:58,160

sounded uh decidedly unlike a satellite

1237

00:45:03,030 --> 00:45:00,079

pretty interesting so yeah he's one of

1238

00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:03,040

the people cited by kehoe

1239

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:06,079

as evidence of serious scientists seeing

1240

00:45:09,670 --> 00:45:07,359

ufos

1241

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:09,680

and that's an example that he used

1242

00:45:12,309 --> 00:45:10,560

well

1243

00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:12,319

during the satellite study that he had

1244

00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:13,520

done of course you know he had said that

1245

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:15,520

there not only didn't appear to be any

1246

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:17,520

link to the flying saucers but tombow

1247

00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:19,119

had also said there further wasn't any

1248

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,640

existence of any of these near-earth

1249

00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:22,560

asteroids you know the ones that people

1250

00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:24,560

had said they were seeing

1251
00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:26,720
were nowhere to be found and furthermore

1252
00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:28,480
the ones that he had been looking for

1253
00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:30,240
didn't seem to appear during this period

1254
00:45:35,109 --> 00:45:32,640
that he was doing this investigation

1255
00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:35,119
it's anyone's guess exactly what was

1256
00:45:37,910 --> 00:45:36,560
going on here why these things would

1257
00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:37,920
seem to show up i referred to them

1258
00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:40,240
earlier as being transient

1259
00:45:44,309 --> 00:45:42,480
but i'll tell you this gene after the

1260
00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:44,319
army shuts this down after tombow comes

1261
00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:46,000
out and says look we don't see anything

1262
00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:46,880
here

1263
00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:49,119

so we're going to shut down this project

1264

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:51,119

1957 rolls around

1265

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:53,280

and uh we have dr luiz corralos of

1266

00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:55,040

venezuela's communications ministry and

1267

00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:56,720

he'd been observing sputnik after it

1268

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:58,800

actually was the second one sputnik too

1269

00:46:02,309 --> 00:46:00,560

but here's the interesting thing

1270

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:02,319

so he knew what he was looking at when

1271

00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:04,960

he saw sputnik and of course after 1957

1272

00:46:08,790 --> 00:46:06,960

as i noted many people would be

1273

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:08,800

saying oh come on you know we can expect

1274

00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:10,000

that there would be man-made objects

1275

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:11,760

they might spot right

1276

00:46:15,910 --> 00:46:13,760

so corralos was watching sputnik 2

1277

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:15,920

through a telescope when he noticed

1278

00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:17,680

something else

1279

00:46:21,750 --> 00:46:19,760

which was moving east to west

1280

00:46:24,069 --> 00:46:21,760

in a retrograde orbit above the earth

1281

00:46:26,710 --> 00:46:24,079

which was obviously not sputnik he was

1282

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:26,720

looking at sputnik and this other object

1283

00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:29,280

comes along so he starts watching this

1284

00:46:32,150 --> 00:46:30,880

and he's really confused about what this

1285

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:32,160

thing is

1286

00:46:35,589 --> 00:46:33,680

and then we have three years later in

1287

00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:35,599

august of 1960 the gruman aircraft

1288

00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:37,520

corporation photographs

1289

00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:38,960

something like this

1290

00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:41,839

we have in may of 1961 the following

1291

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,280

year the smithsonian observatory at

1292

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:45,599

cambridge massachusetts spots an object

1293

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:47,040

they quote that the satellite was first

1294

00:46:50,950 --> 00:46:48,720

spotted at jupiter florida an

1295

00:46:52,390 --> 00:46:50,960

unsuspected unpredicted bright satellite

1296

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:52,400

and tracking stations around the world

1297

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:54,880

have been asked to help track it and

1298

00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:57,119

despite the known objects that were

1299

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:58,640

being put in orbit at that time there

1300

00:47:02,710 --> 00:47:00,560

were these mystery objects which again

1301
00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:02,720
the astronomers were saying these don't

1302
00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:04,319
look and behave

1303
00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:05,760
uh they don't they don't match the

1304
00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:07,680
flight paths of known expected objects

1305
00:47:11,430 --> 00:47:09,440
that we are tracking so what are these

1306
00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,440
and where do they come from so yeah we

1307
00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:13,520
did have some of these mystery objects

1308
00:47:16,950 --> 00:47:14,960
coming back to your question from

1309
00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:16,960
earlier yeah that actually followed the

1310
00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:18,319
era when we were putting these things up

1311
00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:20,480
there and had the technology to do so

1312
00:47:25,109 --> 00:47:23,040
what's curious here is that once we had

1313
00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:25,119

loads of our own stuff

1314

00:47:30,390 --> 00:47:27,920

in orbit more and more every year this

1315

00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:30,400

entire issue appears to have faded away

1316

00:47:35,109 --> 00:47:32,079

or am i wrong

1317

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:35,119

well i you know it's interesting because

1318

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,720

this period and the reason i think it

1319

00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:38,400

became of such interest to me is because

1320

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:41,119

today if there were mystery objects in

1321

00:47:43,750 --> 00:47:42,160

orbit around earth you know there was a

1322

00:47:45,109 --> 00:47:43,760

recent japanese operation where they

1323

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:45,119

were attempting to try and clean up some

1324

00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:47,520

of the potentially dangerous

1325

00:47:50,870 --> 00:47:49,599

space debris around earth and they were

1326

00:47:52,470 --> 00:47:50,880

trying to get up there and it was

1327

00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:52,480

reported as being failed but again i

1328

00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:53,760

think that it would just be incredibly

1329

00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:56,079

difficult to try and remove uh all or

1330

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:57,920

even a majority of the space debris that

1331

00:48:01,829 --> 00:47:59,920

we have put up there which potentially

1332

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:01,839

may also come crashing back down and at

1333

00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:03,920

times could be viewed as being dangerous

1334

00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:05,119

the bottom line is there's a lot of

1335

00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:07,119

stuff that we've put up there

1336

00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:09,520

in earth orbit uh the problem too is

1337

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:10,960

that if we're looking for something that

1338

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:12,240

is not our own

1339

00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:14,240

there's a lot more you know a lot more

1340

00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:16,079

noise than there is signal these days

1341

00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:17,520

whereas

1342

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:19,119

presumably back in the early 50s and

1343

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:20,880

this is what really interests me about

1344

00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:21,599

it

1345

00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:23,119

we shouldn't have had that technology to

1346

00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:25,599

put anything in orbit so it seems that

1347

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:27,359

we must have been looking

1348

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:29,680

at something natural right or is there

1349

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:31,280

another explanation you know one way

1350

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:32,720

that some may look at this is the idea

1351

00:48:36,150 --> 00:48:34,640

of a secret space program walter bosley

1352

00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:36,160

and some of the others who have been on

1353

00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:37,599

the show and talk about the idea that

1354

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:39,680

there may have been technologies that

1355

00:48:44,069 --> 00:48:42,160

involved aviation and uh even early

1356

00:48:45,030 --> 00:48:44,079

precursors to aeronautics as we know it

1357

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:45,040

today

1358

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:47,040

or even aerospace for that matter that

1359

00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:48,800

they may have been doing these kinds of

1360

00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:50,640

things and that may somehow have

1361

00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:52,480

exceeded what we know or had worked on

1362

00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:54,079

the periphery of civilization as we know

1363

00:48:57,670 --> 00:48:56,160

it hence the term coined by richard dole

1364

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:57,680

and breakaway civilization now i'm not

1365

00:49:01,990 --> 00:48:59,920

necessarily saying that that's the case

1366

00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:02,000

but one modern interpretation could be

1367

00:49:06,549 --> 00:49:04,000

that what if there were technologies

1368

00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:06,559

kept secret by some clandestine group

1369

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:08,319

and what if in the 50s they were up

1370

00:49:10,549 --> 00:49:09,440

there and they were orbiting earth they

1371

00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:10,559

had their own manned orbital

1372

00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:11,839

laboratories

1373

00:49:15,190 --> 00:49:13,040

and what if this is what we were seeing

1374

00:49:16,390 --> 00:49:15,200

i mean it gets very speculative but

1375

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:16,400

there are different ways of looking at

1376

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:18,559

this i interpret it as being that they

1377

00:49:21,750 --> 00:49:20,240

were probably natural

1378

00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:21,760

as far as whether the phenomena goes

1379

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:22,720

away

1380

00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:24,480

that's still a question because see what

1381

00:49:28,870 --> 00:49:26,319

this all comes back around to is this

1382

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,880

idea that there is this 13 000 year old

1383

00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:30,400

space probe up there

1384

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,559

of alien origin and it has a name it's

1385

00:49:36,549 --> 00:49:34,640

known of course as the black knight

1386

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:36,559

satellite although the moonlits we could

1387

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:38,240

talk about all day i mean the story that

1388

00:49:42,790 --> 00:49:41,040

really builds off of that that became

1389

00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:42,800

the mythos of the black knight satellite

1390

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:44,559

is even weirder and it involves

1391

00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:46,400

everything from messages from space and

1392

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:47,760

all of this kind of stuff to nikola

1393

00:49:51,990 --> 00:49:50,480

tesla uh yeah i mean it's it's it's even

1394

00:49:53,750 --> 00:49:52,000

more bizarre than just the search for

1395

00:49:54,950 --> 00:49:53,760

the moonlits but i think that it begins

1396

00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:54,960

there and if you want to see a

1397

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:57,040

continuation the advocates the

1398

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:58,480

proponents of the existence of that

1399

00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:59,839

so-called black knight satellite they

1400

00:50:02,309 --> 00:50:01,280

would tell you of course it's continued

1401

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:02,319

today

1402

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:04,160

and that's what we're dealing with

1403

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:07,200

okay so let's go back to the history

1404

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:10,160

of the black knight satellite without

1405

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:11,440

going back to what we've already looked

1406

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:14,000

at again we can we can see that

1407

00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:16,480

from the 1850s onward

1408

00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:18,400

there was an interest among astronomers

1409

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:20,480

to try and track

1410

00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:22,559

various kinds of objects that they were

1411

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:24,720

seeing in orbit

1412

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:26,480

and much as i was kind of putting the

1413

00:50:30,630 --> 00:50:28,800

idea out that hey there could be a

1414

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:30,640

breakaway civilization and some modern

1415

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:33,040

ufo enthusiasts who ascribed that idea

1416

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:35,040

would view this kind of retrospectively

1417

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:36,079

as being and that's what they were

1418

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:37,599

really seeing not moonlits or anything

1419

00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:39,359

they were seeing actual spacecraft

1420

00:50:42,390 --> 00:50:40,880

somebody was operating

1421

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:42,400

i think that there had been ufo

1422

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:43,680

proponents over the years that looked

1423

00:50:46,790 --> 00:50:45,200

back at these early

1424

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:46,800

reports from the 19th century and they

1425

00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:47,920

thought the same thing but they were

1426
00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:49,839
going more along the lines of of thought

1427
00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:51,680
that quijo would have advocated that

1428
00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:53,440
there was something up there

1429
00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:54,720
circling the earth and see what's

1430
00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:55,920
interesting is we do have these

1431
00:51:01,030 --> 00:50:57,440
instances where

1432
00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:01,040
for instance we go back to uh 1899. okay

1433
00:51:04,710 --> 00:51:03,119
nikola tesla it was said every day that

1434
00:51:06,069 --> 00:51:04,720
he liked to

1435
00:51:07,750 --> 00:51:06,079
monitor these emissions these

1436
00:51:09,589 --> 00:51:07,760
frequencies which i think we now believe

1437
00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:09,599
were probably radio emissions from deep

1438
00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:11,680

space well not that deep really probably

1439

00:51:15,589 --> 00:51:13,200

coming from saturn or something along

1440

00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:15,599

those lines but at the time tesla had

1441

00:51:18,309 --> 00:51:17,119

been of a mind to say i thought you know

1442

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:18,319

these could be

1443

00:51:21,750 --> 00:51:19,680

radio transmissions from an

1444

00:51:23,670 --> 00:51:21,760

extraterrestrial intelligence out there

1445

00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:23,680

and so he'd sit there and the story goes

1446

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:25,040

of course this may be somewhat

1447

00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:26,960

apocryphal but the story goes he would

1448

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:28,160

sit there and be reading the newspaper

1449

00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:29,280

in the mornings and he would listen to

1450

00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:30,960

these radio transmissions as though he

1451
00:51:33,829 --> 00:51:32,800
were listening to a radio with alien

1452
00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:33,839
voices

1453
00:51:54,990 --> 00:51:53,670
thank you for listening to gcn

1454
00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:55,000
be sure to visit

1455
00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:57,839
gcnlive.com today

1456
00:52:02,150 --> 00:51:59,839
attack of the rockoids has been well

1457
00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:02,160
received by critics and readers alike

1458
00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:03,760
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1459
00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:05,200
never forget

1460
00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,119
a former u s military intelligence

1461
00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:09,599
officer is haunted by intense dreams

1462
00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:12,160
about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1463
00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:14,480

help after a terrible battle in outer

1464

00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:15,599

space

1465

00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:17,760

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1466

00:52:22,390 --> 00:52:19,680

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1467

00:52:24,870 --> 00:52:22,400

with a woman whose far away planet is

1468

00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:24,880

intent on destroying the earth

1469

00:52:29,829 --> 00:52:27,359

and now the gripping tale continues in

1470

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:29,839

the coming of the protectors it's the

1471

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:32,400

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1472

00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:34,559

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1473

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:36,880

hapless heroes against powerful

1474

00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:39,119

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1475

00:52:42,230 --> 00:52:41,040

lives of freedom-loving beings

1476

00:52:44,870 --> 00:52:42,240

everywhere

1477

00:52:47,829 --> 00:52:44,880

attack of the rochoids and the coming of

1478

00:52:50,309 --> 00:52:47,839

the protectors classic science fiction

1479

00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:50,319

at its best available now

1480

00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:53,520

for more details visit rockoids.com

1481

00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:02,230

many medicines used to treat colds and

1482

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:04,400

flu contain acetaminophen a pain

1483

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:06,160

reliever and fever reducer found in

1484

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:07,440

hundreds of over-the-counter and

1485

00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:09,440

prescription medicines but taking too

1486

00:53:12,870 --> 00:53:11,040

much or more than one medication

1487

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:12,880

containing acetaminophen per day can

1488

00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:14,800

damage your liver so always read the

1489

00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:16,480

label and don't take acetaminophen if

1490

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:18,240

you drink three or more alcoholic drinks

1491

00:53:24,069 --> 00:53:21,520

every day to learn more visit fda.gov

1492

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:24,079

otc pain info a message from the u.s

1493

00:53:27,560 --> 00:53:25,599

department of health and human services

1494

00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:27,570

food and drug administration

1495

00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:29,200

[Music]

1496

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:31,440

water is the single most important thing

1497

00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:33,680

your body needs so you want to be sure

1498

00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:35,920

it's the best for you and your family

1499

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:38,720

since 2005 thousands have depended on

1500

00:53:43,190 --> 00:53:41,040

berkey purified water the berkey guy

1501
00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:43,200
provides the lowest priced filtration

1502
00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:45,839
systems in every size for incredibly

1503
00:53:51,030 --> 00:53:48,720
delicious water now and in an emergency

1504
00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:51,040
get to goberke.com or call

1505
00:53:57,200 --> 00:54:01,810
go [berkey dot com](http://berkey.com)

1506
00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:02,630
[Applause]

1507
00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:09,829
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1508
00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:13,440
standard of paranormal radio

1509
00:54:18,020 --> 00:54:14,720
and now

1510
00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:18,030
here's gene steinberg

1511
00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:23,990
so we progress looking a little bit more

1512
00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:25,200
about the

1513
00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:28,079

issues of the black knight

1514

00:54:31,270 --> 00:54:29,680

satellite now before we go on micah

1515

00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:31,280

hanks i want to ask you here

1516

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:33,760

if there is a breakaway civilization

1517

00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:35,760

and that civilization

1518

00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:37,359

is a little bit more advanced than we

1519

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:40,079

are wouldn't that explain certain

1520

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:42,640

technological mysteries particularly

1521

00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:45,520

around world war ii and thereafter

1522

00:54:49,510 --> 00:54:47,839

that's one interpretation yeah i'm

1523

00:54:51,750 --> 00:54:49,520

really fascinated with the idea of a

1524

00:54:53,190 --> 00:54:51,760

breakaway civilization i do think to an

1525

00:54:54,870 --> 00:54:53,200

extent that there could be such a thing

1526

00:54:57,270 --> 00:54:54,880

i don't think perhaps quite to the

1527

00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:57,280

extent uh that some of the ufo-related

1528

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:59,440

literature would espouse i've got a lot

1529

00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,960

of friends in the community who really

1530

00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:02,640

think that that's what's going on and

1531

00:55:06,549 --> 00:55:04,559

tantalizing that notion is i'm not so

1532

00:55:07,589 --> 00:55:06,559

sure that we necessarily have evidence

1533

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:07,599

for it but i'll tell you what we do have

1534

00:55:11,430 --> 00:55:09,359

evidence of a couple of years ago i was

1535

00:55:13,990 --> 00:55:11,440

in london at the london science museum

1536

00:55:15,750 --> 00:55:14,000

and uh beth arzy and uh maria ernetta

1537

00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:15,760

and i were walking through the museum

1538

00:55:19,589 --> 00:55:18,160

and they had this great display all

1539

00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:19,599

about the cosmonauts and the russian

1540

00:55:22,870 --> 00:55:21,040

space program and they did talk about

1541

00:55:24,790 --> 00:55:22,880

what was known as the mole and they had

1542

00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:24,800

reconstructions of portions of what was

1543

00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:26,720

the manned orbital laboratory that they

1544

00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:28,960

utilized at the time it was in service

1545

00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:30,640

of course this was essentially a small

1546

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:32,480

scientific research station that orbited

1547

00:55:35,270 --> 00:55:34,480

earth russians used which was not of

1548

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:35,280

course

1549

00:55:39,030 --> 00:55:37,200

publicly known like our modern

1550

00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:39,040

international space station

1551

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:40,640

this is what i've always thought if the

1552

00:55:44,710 --> 00:55:43,520

russians could have been doing something

1553

00:55:46,790 --> 00:55:44,720

like that and they had their own

1554

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:46,800

quote-unquote secret space program that

1555

00:55:50,309 --> 00:55:48,880

wasn't quite like anything that you hear

1556

00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:50,319

about in the books these days about

1557

00:55:53,829 --> 00:55:51,920

breakaway civilizations but nonetheless

1558

00:55:55,349 --> 00:55:53,839

was similar enough to the kind of stuff

1559

00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:55,359

you might have read in moon breaker or

1560

00:55:58,630 --> 00:55:57,359

one of the james bond novels yeah it

1561

00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:58,640

only stands to reason that with our

1562

00:56:01,910 --> 00:56:00,079

technology and our ambitions that the

1563

00:56:03,190 --> 00:56:01,920

americans have done things like that too

1564

00:56:05,510 --> 00:56:03,200

and yeah some of this may have remained

1565

00:56:06,549 --> 00:56:05,520

off the record so i don't rule out that

1566

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:06,559

possibility that there have been

1567

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:08,000

technologies of the years that far

1568

00:56:11,270 --> 00:56:09,760

exceed our own and maybe that there have

1569

00:56:13,589 --> 00:56:11,280

been instances where we have observed

1570

00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:13,599

things that seem really weird that might

1571

00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:15,440

otherwise be explained if we knew of the

1572

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:17,680

existence of those technologies gene

1573

00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:19,920

what about a secret space program the

1574

00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:21,839

other theory that goes with it

1575

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:23,440

yeah you know again i think that would

1576

00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:24,640

fall into what we're talking about

1577

00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:26,960

because it seems highly unlikely to me

1578

00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:28,720

you know coming back to the early 1950s

1579

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:30,160

reports of strange things that were

1580

00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:31,920

opening earth i don't know that i could

1581

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:33,680

say that somebody had a space program or

1582

00:56:37,750 --> 00:56:36,000

even spacecraft and someone was

1583

00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:37,760

launching these up there i mean i i do

1584

00:56:41,589 --> 00:56:39,760

think that we would probably have

1585

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:41,599

more knowledge of that because to a

1586

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:43,680

certain point you kind of get to the to

1587

00:56:46,710 --> 00:56:44,880

the point where you have to ask the

1588

00:56:49,430 --> 00:56:46,720

question what would be the point of

1589

00:56:50,710 --> 00:56:49,440

keeping all of this so secret and for so

1590

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:50,720

long i mean we've talked about going to

1591

00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:52,079

the moon of course we have the

1592

00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:53,680

international space station we have all

1593

00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:55,599

this technology why would certain

1594

00:56:59,829 --> 00:56:58,240

portions of the history of space travel

1595

00:57:02,150 --> 00:56:59,839

be kept off the books because it's just

1596

00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:02,160

considered to clandestine too secret but

1597

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:03,359

the russians come out and they tell us

1598

00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:05,200

about the manned orbital laboratory a

1599

00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:06,799

lot of the things that they were doing

1600

00:57:10,390 --> 00:57:09,040

as far as a secret space program we

1601
00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:10,400
can't rule out that there have been

1602
00:57:15,109 --> 00:57:13,119
secret space technologies that either we

1603
00:57:16,789 --> 00:57:15,119
in the western world or in the east have

1604
00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:16,799
utilized over the years

1605
00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:18,400
but i don't understand why certain

1606
00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:19,920
aspects would be left out of the history

1607
00:57:23,109 --> 00:57:21,599
books while others are included that to

1608
00:57:25,829 --> 00:57:23,119
me is just odd

1609
00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:25,839
what bothers me about it also is

1610
00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:28,400
even if we had a secret space program

1611
00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:29,359
that we

1612
00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:32,319
were involved in we have countries

1613
00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:34,079

who really don't care about our best

1614

00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:35,200

interests

1615

00:57:39,910 --> 00:57:38,319

and they would be only too happy to

1616

00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:39,920

reveal something like this they had

1617

00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:42,000

evidence for it yeah and with all the

1618

00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:43,520

hacking and stuff that's going on these

1619

00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:44,960

days i mean one could

1620

00:57:47,670 --> 00:57:46,319

you got to be careful talking about that

1621

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:47,680

because i mean i mean that strictly in

1622

00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:50,079

relation to this conversation gene but

1623

00:57:53,829 --> 00:57:51,920

it's become a very politicized argument

1624

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:53,839

these days nonetheless one would think

1625

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:55,119

though that if there were information

1626

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:56,480

like that that could be obtained which

1627

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:59,040

would undermine u.s agencies and their

1628

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:00,799

strategy over the years we wouldn't have

1629

00:58:04,789 --> 00:58:02,960

to be looking for recent data which

1630

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:04,799

would be considered more sensitive you'd

1631

00:58:08,150 --> 00:58:06,720

think that hackers would be able to find

1632

00:58:10,549 --> 00:58:08,160

all kinds of information going back

1633

00:58:12,390 --> 00:58:10,559

decades that would reveal any sort of a

1634

00:58:13,990 --> 00:58:12,400

secret space program or something like

1635

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:14,000

that and again i'm not gonna i'm not

1636

00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:15,520

gonna tell the hackers so to speak to go

1637

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:16,720

out there and try and find this stuff

1638

00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:18,480

i'm just saying that in one way or

1639

00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:19,599

another you would think that if there

1640

00:58:24,150 --> 00:58:22,480

were evidence for an ongoing secret

1641

00:58:26,789 --> 00:58:24,160

along these lines that that would have

1642

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:26,799

been revealed unless of course and again

1643

00:58:30,789 --> 00:58:29,040

coming back to like a james bond film

1644

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:30,799

kind of a theory i was recently watching

1645

00:58:34,549 --> 00:58:33,440

the film spectre if indeed there is you

1646

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:34,559

know some

1647

00:58:38,789 --> 00:58:36,160

dark nefarious organization that

1648

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:38,799

operates beyond the periphery

1649

00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:41,520

of world governments and outside of the

1650

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:43,920

jurisdictions and the authority of the

1651
00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:46,079
world governments then perhaps it could

1652
00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:48,160
be kept off the books but i mean could a

1653
00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:49,920
secret that's the fundamental question

1654
00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:52,240
could that kind of a secret be that well

1655
00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:54,640
kept and be maintained for so long

1656
00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:58,000
only if they had direct interaction with

1657
00:59:02,789 --> 00:59:00,319
existing governments for some reason

1658
00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:02,799
yeah and made some kind of agreement

1659
00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,400
yeah it's it's interesting

1660
00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:06,240
you know john alexander

1661
00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:08,160
you've had him on the show john is

1662
00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:10,160
someone who has for years

1663
00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:12,079

said you know i looked into this myself

1664

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:13,680

you know i went to the different

1665

00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:15,040

branches of government they are not

1666

00:59:19,030 --> 00:59:17,200

interested in ufos

1667

00:59:20,789 --> 00:59:19,040

i like john but i also find that a

1668

00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:20,799

little hard to believe and i think that

1669

00:59:23,990 --> 00:59:22,240

the reason why is because we have to

1670

00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:24,000

take into consideration things like the

1671

00:59:27,670 --> 00:59:25,599

the very simple premise of

1672

00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:27,680

need to know information people would

1673

00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:29,359

always say that uh you know on the first

1674

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:31,040

day of office the president is sworn in

1675

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:32,079

and then they tell him all about what

1676

00:59:35,430 --> 00:59:33,359

happened at roswell and who killed

1677

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:35,440

kennedy well i got to tell you as my

1678

00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:37,200

good friend tiffany mack often says you

1679

00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:39,359

know the pr the office of president is a

1680

00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:41,359

temp position although we've laughed

1681

00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:42,559

about that really if you think about it

1682

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:43,839

it's true i mean you're in that office

1683

00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:44,960

for four years or eight if you're

1684

00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:47,680

re-elected unless you're fdr which back

1685

00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:50,000

by popular demand but uh

1686

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:51,119

again i think that we have to look at

1687

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:52,799

this in terms of are you really going to

1688

00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:55,280

reveal to a temp position employee so to

1689

00:59:58,549 --> 00:59:57,520

reveal all the secrets of government i do

1690

01:00:00,390 --> 00:59:58,559

not doubt

1691

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:00,400

that for purposes of defense and

1692

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:03,040

intelligence and secrecy and guarding

1693

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:04,799

the great secrets uh that are indeed

1694

01:00:08,789 --> 01:00:07,040

pivotal and of potential danger to the

1695

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:08,799

american public and

1696

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,880

citizens around the world

1697

01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:12,640

that certain information is not released

1698

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:14,319

publicly and that again the highest

1699

01:00:18,309 --> 01:00:16,960

levels of political office are also

1700

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:18,319

not in the know about all of that

1701

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:19,920

information the question is who has that

1702

01:00:24,309 --> 01:00:22,559

kind of information it's it's a very

1703

01:00:25,829 --> 01:00:24,319

interesting but a very complex subject

1704

01:00:27,270 --> 01:00:25,839

which i do think that you have to take

1705

01:00:29,430 --> 01:00:27,280

into consideration when you're looking

1706

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:29,440

at something like ufos or or just you

1707

01:00:33,109 --> 01:00:31,200

know government in general uh you know

1708

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:33,119

secret societies world powers all this

1709

01:00:38,150 --> 01:00:36,000

stuff it would be naive to think that we

1710

01:00:39,589 --> 01:00:38,160

have all of the data in front of us all

1711

01:00:41,670 --> 01:00:39,599

of the answers and obviously someone

1712

01:00:43,349 --> 01:00:41,680

does seem to have more than we do for

1713

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:43,359

reasons that perhaps we don't understand

1714

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:45,680

or are not meant to understand

1715

01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:47,040

also i would think with the current

1716

01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:48,960

administration if they revealed

1717

01:00:51,270 --> 01:00:50,079

something

1718

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:51,280

the tweet

1719

01:00:57,030 --> 01:00:54,960

would appear five seconds later

1720

01:01:00,789 --> 01:00:57,040

yes that's right it would be all over

1721

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:02,390

oh that's good gene

1722

01:01:06,549 --> 01:01:04,160

so i tend to think

1723

01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:06,559

that they regard the president as the

1724

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,720

temporary occupant

1725

01:01:13,750 --> 01:01:10,720

and they won't tell him anything unless

1726

01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:13,760

he has the need to know if there's no

1727

01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:16,079

compelling reason don't say it

1728

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:18,480

to anyone now it may be possible that in

1729

01:01:22,829 --> 01:01:20,640

the early days of the ufo

1730

01:01:25,589 --> 01:01:22,839

mystery in the days of truman in the

1731

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:25,599

days of eisenhower

1732

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,240

maybe they knew but i think over the

1733

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:30,640

years that became less and less so

1734

01:01:34,710 --> 01:01:32,559

assuming there was any secret knowledge

1735

01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:34,720

to present i would agree and i think

1736

01:01:37,670 --> 01:01:36,160

that a lot of that again we might

1737

01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:37,680

reference some of the historical work of

1738

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:39,200

richard dolan it's funny because a

1739

01:01:41,990 --> 01:01:40,480

friend and i were sitting and talking

1740

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:42,000

the other day and he said you know what

1741

01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:43,599

frustrates me about some of richard's

1742

01:01:46,870 --> 01:01:45,280

books from you know with regard to the

1743

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:46,880

ufos in the national security state he

1744

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:48,880

says he's documenting all this history

1745

01:01:51,670 --> 01:01:50,240

but he's not really giving opinions and

1746

01:01:53,190 --> 01:01:51,680

i'm thinking well wouldn't you think

1747

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:53,200

that's what a good historian would do

1748

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:54,880

not that you can't have opinions i mean

1749

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:56,400

i'm often criticized to the same thing

1750

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:58,400

but sometimes we when we approach

1751

01:02:01,910 --> 01:02:00,400

ufology from a historical context like

1752

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:01,920

what we're doing looking at the moonlit

1753

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:04,400

thing and the idea of again what i think

1754

01:02:08,150 --> 01:02:06,160

really built onto a mythos that became

1755

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:08,160

the black knight satellite i think that

1756

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:09,520

it's important to understand that you

1757

01:02:12,950 --> 01:02:11,359

have to be able to document the fact you

1758

01:02:14,950 --> 01:02:12,960

can't go back and rewrite history you

1759

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:14,960

can give opinions on it but sometimes

1760

01:02:19,109 --> 01:02:16,880

you have to state the facts and tell the

1761

01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:19,119

story as it happened so it's not that we

1762

01:02:22,390 --> 01:02:20,640

aren't giving opinions richard dolan or

1763

01:02:23,670 --> 01:02:22,400

myself or whoever it's that we're going

1764

01:02:25,510 --> 01:02:23,680

back and we're kind of mining for this

1765

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:25,520

data and trying to put together the

1766

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:27,359

narrative in a non-sensational way so

1767

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:29,440

that the facts are what remain and one

1768

01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:30,799

thing i think that we can discern from

1769

01:02:34,230 --> 01:02:32,640

that and really why richard is taking

1770

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:34,240

that approach with regard to ufos in the

1771

01:02:38,549 --> 01:02:36,720

natural national security state

1772

01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:38,559

is it shows that there is a sort of a

1773

01:02:42,710 --> 01:02:40,160

political continuum with if you want to

1774

01:02:44,710 --> 01:02:42,720

call it ufos or ufo technologies or

1775

01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:44,720

whatever else there is this political

1776

01:02:48,069 --> 01:02:46,559

continuum with regard to technology or

1777

01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:48,079

of course as eisenhower warned the

1778

01:02:51,910 --> 01:02:50,240

industrial military continuum or the

1779

01:02:54,230 --> 01:02:51,920

military-industrial complex as he

1780

01:02:55,829 --> 01:02:54,240

referred to it in which we see that yes

1781

01:02:56,950 --> 01:02:55,839

maybe early on there were u.s presidents

1782

01:02:59,030 --> 01:02:56,960

who really were

1783

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:59,040

often with their background in military

1784

01:03:02,309 --> 01:03:00,640

commander in chief and they had access

1785

01:03:03,670 --> 01:03:02,319

to this sensitive information but as

1786

01:03:06,069 --> 01:03:03,680

time has gone on

1787

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:06,079

i think that the acquisition and and the

1788

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:07,680

the keeping of that information by the

1789

01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:10,000

military bodies rather than the

1790

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:12,240

political leaders that divide i think

1791

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:14,160

has grown and with the you know

1792

01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:15,200

compounding of that with the

1793

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,720

intelligence community of course and the

1794

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:18,640

digitization of surveillance and things

1795

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:20,640

in in recent years what we have seen is

1796

01:03:24,710 --> 01:03:22,640

we've seen an intelligence

1797

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:24,720

and military branch of government that

1798

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:26,960

operates almost autonomously apart from

1799

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:29,200

the political decision-making and and i

1800

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:30,559

think that if there are

1801
01:03:35,510 --> 01:03:33,520
indeed ufo secrets that anyone keeps

1802
01:03:37,589 --> 01:03:35,520
terrestrial extraterrestrial you know

1803
01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:37,599
transdimensional whatever else it would

1804
01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:39,839
be kept in that upper echelon

1805
01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:41,599
of again what eisenhower warned about

1806
01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:44,400
that military industrial complex let's

1807
01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,400
go into more of this in our next segment

1808
01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:48,480
with micah hanks at the graylien report

1809
01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:50,240
i'm gene steinberg you're in the

1810
01:04:01,829 --> 01:03:59,510
attack of the rockoids has been well

1811
01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:01,839
received by critics and readers alike

1812
01:04:04,870 --> 01:04:03,440
it's a thrill-a-minute story you'll

1813
01:04:06,789 --> 01:04:04,880

never forget

1814

01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:06,799

a former u.s military intelligence

1815

01:04:11,829 --> 01:04:09,280

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1816

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:11,839

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1817

01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:14,160

help after a terrible battle in outer

1818

01:04:17,349 --> 01:04:15,200

space

1819

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:17,359

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1820

01:04:22,069 --> 01:04:19,359

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1821

01:04:24,549 --> 01:04:22,079

with a woman whose far away planet is

1822

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:24,559

intent on destroying the earth

1823

01:04:29,510 --> 01:04:26,960

and now the gripping tale continues in

1824

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:29,520

the coming of the protectors it's the

1825

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:32,079

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1826
01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,240
galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1827
01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:36,559
hapless heroes against powerful

1828
01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:38,799
fanatical enemies that threaten the

1829
01:04:41,829 --> 01:04:40,720
lives of freedom-loving beings

1830
01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:41,839
everywhere

1831
01:04:47,510 --> 01:04:44,559
attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1832
01:04:49,990 --> 01:04:47,520
the protectors classic science fiction

1833
01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:50,000
at its best available now

1834
01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:53,119
for more details visit rockoids.com

1835
01:05:00,069 --> 01:04:57,200
that's r o c k o i d s dot com

1836
01:05:01,510 --> 01:05:00,079
hi peter for carl for paranormaldate.com

1837
01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:01,520
are you looking for love in all the

1838
01:05:06,829 --> 01:05:03,599

wrong places now you have a chance to

1839

01:05:08,789 --> 01:05:06,839

change that by signing up for free at

1840

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:08,799

paranormaldate.com this incredible

1841

01:05:12,390 --> 01:05:10,640

dating site puts people of like minds

1842

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:12,400

together people who are interested in

1843

01:05:18,430 --> 01:05:15,039

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

1844

01:05:20,710 --> 01:05:18,440

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

1845

01:05:22,950 --> 01:05:20,720

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

1846

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:22,960

people seeking a viable alternative to

1847

01:05:28,230 --> 01:05:25,440

the other dating services you can join

1848

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:28,240

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

1849

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:30,000

and if you decide you like it and want

1850

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:32,240

to connect with people use the code

1851
01:05:37,270 --> 01:05:35,119
george for a substantial discount mark

1852
01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:37,280
rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

1853
01:05:41,029 --> 01:05:38,720
says so many people hunger to share

1854
01:05:43,270 --> 01:05:41,039
their experiences about the paranormal

1855
01:05:45,589 --> 01:05:43,280
the unexplainable or the afterlife and

1856
01:05:47,349 --> 01:05:45,599
so much more and this is the source for

1857
01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:47,359
them to meet and share that common

1858
01:05:51,230 --> 01:05:48,960
interest so sign up for free at

1859
01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:51,240
paranormaldate.com

1860
01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:55,680
george if you decide to connect with

1861
01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:01,109
why be held hostage by your wireless

1862
01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:03,359
carrier for two years what if there were

1863
01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:05,680

no contracts no activation fees no

1864

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:08,160

tracking tracing or draconian gimmicks

1865

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:10,640

on america's largest 4g lte networks

1866

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:13,039

introducing pixwireless.com activate

1867

01:06:17,349 --> 01:06:15,599

your sprint at t and unlock gsm phones

1868

01:06:19,430 --> 01:06:17,359

instantly bring your own device and make

1869

01:06:22,109 --> 01:06:19,440

the switch today here's how call or

1870

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:25,029

1-866-205-9513 or pixwireless.com

1871

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:27,760

spelled pix pixwireless.com

1872

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:29,039

[Music]

1873

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:31,119

attention small business owners want to

1874

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:32,559

save money on your employee health

1875

01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:34,240

insurance plan learn the little known

1876

01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:35,760

solution that could save thousands of

1877

01:06:39,109 --> 01:06:37,039

dollars on your health insurance

1878

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:39,119

benefits and save your employees money

1879

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:40,079

too

1880

01:06:43,829 --> 01:06:41,520

call health markets for a free

1881

01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:43,839

consultation and one of our 3 000 local

1882

01:06:46,950 --> 01:06:44,960

agents will show you how to make

1883

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:46,960

healthcare reform work for you we'll

1884

01:06:50,309 --> 01:06:48,559

design customized solutions for your

1885

01:06:52,309 --> 01:06:50,319

business that can lower healthcare costs

1886

01:06:53,750 --> 01:06:52,319

for you and your employees we'll work

1887

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:53,760

directly with you to determine your

1888

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:55,440

needs we search thousands of health

1889

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,520

plans from over 180 health insurance

1890

01:07:01,670 --> 01:06:59,680

companies nationwide you'll also find

1891

01:07:03,670 --> 01:07:01,680

out if tax credits could save you money

1892

01:07:05,349 --> 01:07:03,680

best of all the service is free of

1893

01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:05,359

charge see why health markets has

1894

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:06,720

enrolled americans in more than 2

1895

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:08,559

million insurance policies you don't

1896

01:07:12,789 --> 01:07:10,079

have to wait for open enrollment to

1897

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:12,799

lower your cost call now find out how

1898

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:14,480

much you and your employees could be

1899

01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:15,440

saving

1900

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:17,200

representatives are standing by to

1901

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:21,119

assist you call 800-930-5137

1902

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:24,400

that's 800-930-5137

1903

01:07:32,069 --> 01:07:30,309

taking turmeric is good but there's a

1904

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:32,079

problem with it the active ingredient in

1905

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:34,160

turmeric known as curcumin is poorly

1906

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:35,920

absorbed into the cells due to its large

1907

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:38,160

particle size but now one planet

1908

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:39,839

nutrition has the answer for this

1909

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:42,480

powerful anti-inflammatory nanocurcumin

1910

01:07:46,230 --> 01:07:44,559

a nanoparticle curcumin which absorbs

1911

01:07:47,589 --> 01:07:46,240

over 40 times better into your

1912

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:47,599

bloodstream discover more health

1913

01:07:51,789 --> 01:07:49,119

benefits of nanocochohuman and

1914

01:07:53,910 --> 01:07:51,799

nanocurcumin plus now on sale at

1915

01:07:55,829 --> 01:07:53,920

oneplanetnutrition.com use promo code

1916

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:55,839

gcn for your special discount at

1917

01:08:05,430 --> 01:08:03,029

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1918

01:08:09,029 --> 01:08:05,440

comment or question about the paracast

1919

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:09,039

send it to news at theparacast.com

1920

01:08:14,069 --> 01:08:12,240

that's news at theparecast.com

1921

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:14,079

and don't forget to visit our famous

1922

01:08:21,110 --> 01:08:16,560

paracast community forums at

1923

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:23,510

continuing with micah hanks

1924

01:08:27,749 --> 01:08:26,400

we started with mystery satellites

1925

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:27,759

moonlits

1926

01:08:31,590 --> 01:08:30,159

black knight satellites what the

1927

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:31,600

governments

1928

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:34,719

of earth may know about the secret but

1929

01:08:37,669 --> 01:08:36,000

if you're dealing with the military

1930

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:37,679

industrial complex

1931

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:39,759

if you funnel this off into private

1932

01:08:44,390 --> 01:08:41,759

industry so there's no

1933

01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:44,400

government connection except for maybe a

1934

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:46,880

few high muckety bucks that's a way to

1935

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:48,960

give them plausible deniability we don't

1936

01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:51,520

know anything about it we have no ufo

1937

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:52,400

project

1938

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:54,560

we know nothing about it except that

1939

01:08:58,789 --> 01:08:56,080

there was no evidence that ufos

1940

01:09:01,510 --> 01:08:58,799

represent a national security threat

1941

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:01,520

because private industry took it over

1942

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:03,359

right i think that a good case can be

1943

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:04,560

made that again

1944

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:06,960

outsourcing to private industry and

1945

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:09,520

private agencies over the years has

1946

01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:11,120

allowed not only for that plausible

1947

01:09:15,269 --> 01:09:12,960

deniability but i mean sometimes they're

1948

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:15,279

much simpler methods of keeping people

1949

01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:16,880

from asking too many questions that are

1950

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:19,759

employed recent example for instance fbi

1951

01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:21,440

has now said that they will no longer be

1952

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:22,719

accepting except for in rare

1953

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:25,600

circumstances email queries for freedom

1954

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:27,759

of information act here it is the 21st

1955

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:28,880

century and they're saying you have to

1956

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:30,880

either use snail mail or fax machines

1957

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:32,799

does anyone still have a fax machine

1958

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:35,120

please contact me if you do because i'm

1959

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:36,640

going to need that to be able to file my

1960

01:09:41,189 --> 01:09:38,000

foias

1961

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:41,199

well i do have an electronic fax system

1962

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:43,279

i pay just a few dollars a month which

1963

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:44,799

is cheaper than having a separate fax

1964

01:09:48,789 --> 01:09:47,279

line right and it's an efax

1965

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:48,799

that's not the one most of you know

1966

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,799

about it's a lot cheaper than that one

1967

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:52,080

but that way

1968

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:54,400

i have the same fax number i've had for

1969

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:56,880

20 years or 25 years

1970

01:10:01,510 --> 01:09:59,280

and i could receive faxes it doesn't

1971

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,520

happen very often it happens often

1972

01:10:05,430 --> 01:10:03,040

enough to need it

1973

01:10:07,990 --> 01:10:05,440

but yeah it's strange why they would

1974

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:08,000

insist on doing something there with the

1975

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:10,560

technology that no one really needs well

1976

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:12,000

but gene i mean it's i don't think it's

1977

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:13,760

that weird i think it's pretty obvious

1978

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:14,800

why they would do that what they're

1979

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:15,920

hoping i don't think they're trying to

1980

01:10:19,270 --> 01:10:17,840

cover up information i think what

1981

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:19,280

they're trying to do

1982

01:10:22,229 --> 01:10:21,199

as other agencies already do by the way

1983

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:22,239

i mean i think they're following in the

1984

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:24,080

footsteps of the cia and other agencies

1985

01:10:27,750 --> 01:10:26,000

that really operate very similarly what

1986

01:10:30,709 --> 01:10:27,760

they're hoping to do is limit the number

1987

01:10:32,950 --> 01:10:30,719

of foia requests that are incoming so

1988

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:32,960

that they can kind of weed out all but

1989

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:34,080

the serious ones the people who are

1990

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:36,000

willing to go to the trouble of

1991

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:37,600

working through snail mail or using

1992

01:10:41,189 --> 01:10:39,840

facts but what that naturally is also

1993

01:10:43,590 --> 01:10:41,199

going to do is it's going to reduce

1994

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:43,600

transparency because the ease of access

1995

01:10:47,350 --> 01:10:45,920

is thus limited and i think that that is

1996

01:10:49,510 --> 01:10:47,360

really fundamentally a problem with

1997

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:49,520

government today that we face with all

1998

01:10:52,950 --> 01:10:50,960

of the technology afforded us you would

1999

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:52,960

think that it would be easier for them

2000

01:10:56,470 --> 01:10:54,640

to just be able to put up information

2001
01:10:57,750 --> 01:10:56,480
and not have to pay money for the paper

2002
01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:57,760
and whatnot they can utilize the

2003
01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:58,880
bandwidth instead and they can just

2004
01:11:03,590 --> 01:11:00,960
communicate digitally almost on an

2005
01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:03,600
exclusive level backpedaling like this

2006
01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:05,199
obviously is intended to try and reduce

2007
01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:07,040
the number of queries and while that

2008
01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:08,239
might be seen as something that's

2009
01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:10,960
beneficial or practical it does i think

2010
01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:13,760
definitely present some issue in terms

2011
01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:15,760
of transparency and that i think is in

2012
01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,760
terms of modern american culture and

2013
01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:19,280

society is a problem that we have to

2014

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:22,320

face and take seriously so here it's

2015

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:24,000

discouraging people from trying to get

2016

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,360

that information

2017

01:11:29,110 --> 01:11:27,440

and then even when you do

2018

01:11:31,590 --> 01:11:29,120

make an application for it send the

2019

01:11:33,830 --> 01:11:31,600

request in the normal way the way that's

2020

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:33,840

prescribed they can always come back and

2021

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:35,520

say well the information is not clear

2022

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:37,440

enough the query is not clear enough

2023

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:39,760

you've got to change three words and if

2024

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,120

you figure out what those three words

2025

01:11:44,310 --> 01:11:43,199

are maybe we will accommodate your

2026

01:11:46,310 --> 01:11:44,320

request

2027

01:11:48,310 --> 01:11:46,320

right yeah it was put to me by a friend

2028

01:11:50,390 --> 01:11:48,320

in aerospace a few years back i wanted

2029

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:50,400

to try and begin inquiring about some of

2030

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:53,040

these large triangular ufos the big

2031

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:55,520

black triangles as people call them and

2032

01:11:59,030 --> 01:11:57,440

under bob bigelow although there's

2033

01:12:00,229 --> 01:11:59,040

certain controversy associated with some

2034

01:12:01,990 --> 01:12:00,239

of that his national institute for

2035

01:12:04,149 --> 01:12:02,000

discovery science did some really good

2036

01:12:06,630 --> 01:12:04,159

research into those back in the early to

2037

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:06,640

mid 2000s before they disbanded and i

2038

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:08,480

thought well i'll just try filing some

2039

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:11,360

foi a request and a friend of mine with

2040

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:13,840

a lot more background with this sort of

2041

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:15,679

thing than i have told me you'd have a

2042

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:17,600

hard time trying to get any information

2043

01:12:21,510 --> 01:12:19,920

about these technologies via foia

2044

01:12:23,030 --> 01:12:21,520

because you know mikey you're not going

2045

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:23,040

to be able to just file a request and

2046

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:24,960

say tell me about the triangle craft you

2047

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:26,480

have to be so specific and you have to

2048

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:28,239

be able to have relevant terminology and

2049

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:30,239

what's really frustrating is friends of

2050

01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:31,679

mine who worked in government for years

2051

01:12:35,189 --> 01:12:33,679

have said things like you know we know

2052

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:35,199

of certain documents that have actually

2053

01:12:38,630 --> 01:12:36,880

been released

2054

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:38,640

they're no longer classified but for

2055

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:40,080

them to be released to the public you'd

2056

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:41,520

still have to be able to utilize very

2057

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:43,360

specific terminology and know what to

2058

01:12:46,709 --> 01:12:44,880

ask for to be able to obtain those

2059

01:12:48,870 --> 01:12:46,719

documents so it's very frustrating

2060

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:48,880

they're actually free for release if you

2061

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:50,560

know what to ask for but how do you know

2062

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,159

what to ask for if you don't know what

2063

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:54,960

the actual terminology that refers to

2064

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:56,880

what you may be looking for let's say

2065

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:58,800

you know the exotic kind of aircraft or

2066

01:13:01,669 --> 01:12:59,840

something like that if you don't know

2067

01:13:03,510 --> 01:13:01,679

what specifically to ask for how are you

2068

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:03,520

ever going to get those documents

2069

01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:05,760

and if you do know and you do use the

2070

01:13:09,669 --> 01:13:07,920

right terminology they can say see we

2071

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:09,679

told you it's available you just have to

2072

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:11,360

ask for it no i wanted to go back to

2073

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:13,280

something we talked about earlier very

2074

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:16,159

briefly you brought up nikola tesla and

2075

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:18,560

he's often connected with mystery

2076

01:13:23,189 --> 01:13:20,640

science and mystical things

2077

01:13:24,870 --> 01:13:23,199

and you did raise a topic here and i

2078

01:13:27,270 --> 01:13:24,880

wanted to follow up on it because it's

2079

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:27,280

just something that seemed curious to me

2080

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:29,760

nikola tesla and his

2081

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:32,960

communication with aliens how so when

2082

01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:34,320

well again this would have been around

2083

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:36,800

the turn of the last century 1899 into

2084

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,000

the 1900s he was observing or monitoring

2085

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:42,400

we might say radio transmissions that

2086

01:13:45,830 --> 01:13:43,760

came from space

2087

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:45,840

and what tesla had said

2088

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:47,520

on a number of occasions he had he had

2089

01:13:51,590 --> 01:13:49,679

kind of posited that maybe he was

2090

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:51,600

intercepting transmissions

2091

01:13:56,709 --> 01:13:54,400

radio communications from alien species

2092

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:56,719

that turned out not to be the case

2093

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:57,840

but the reason i bring that up in the

2094

01:14:01,830 --> 01:14:00,080

context of this argument first of all

2095

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:01,840

let's just say that tesla has remained a

2096

01:14:05,430 --> 01:14:04,080

mystery because of the uh the

2097

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:05,440

associations he may have had with

2098

01:14:09,030 --> 01:14:07,199

various things you know ranging from a

2099

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:09,040

death ray there have been people who

2100

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:10,000

have theorized he may have been

2101
01:14:13,990 --> 01:14:11,760
responsible for the tunguska blast of

2102
01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:14,000
1908 i don't think that's likely but

2103
01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:15,520
that's something that uh we explored

2104
01:14:18,870 --> 01:14:17,600
recently on the grayling report podcast

2105
01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:18,880
you know let me just erase something

2106
01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:21,120
just hit me when you said that death

2107
01:14:25,270 --> 01:14:22,080
rays

2108
01:14:27,430 --> 01:14:25,280
yeah there was a movie back in the 1930s

2109
01:14:30,149 --> 01:14:27,440
that you might see online somewhere with

2110
01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:30,159
bella lugosi playing this mad scientist

2111
01:14:34,709 --> 01:14:32,880
who develops kind of a death ray the

2112
01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:34,719
invisible ray

2113
01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:36,320

and i wondered here

2114

01:14:41,189 --> 01:14:38,400

you know what maybe this was loosely

2115

01:14:43,110 --> 01:14:41,199

based on the stories about tesla

2116

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:43,120

yeah it's a possibility i mean you know

2117

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:45,520

his influence in culture has been uh you

2118

01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:47,760

know very profound even though he was

2119

01:14:51,430 --> 01:14:49,440

really kind of given the short end of

2120

01:14:53,590 --> 01:14:51,440

the stick in terms of the you know the

2121

01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:53,600

payout and the treatment

2122

01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:56,080

of tesla and his inventions and of

2123

01:14:58,950 --> 01:14:58,000

course at the time that he died i mean

2124

01:15:00,870 --> 01:14:58,960

of course

2125

01:15:03,830 --> 01:15:00,880

there have been numerous fya requests to

2126

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:03,840

the fbi dating back to the 50s looking

2127

01:15:07,990 --> 01:15:06,320

for information about what what tesla's

2128

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:08,000

lost archives you know may have entailed

2129

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:09,520

and i've gone to the fbi's website and

2130

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:11,760

read some of those and have never been

2131

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:13,280

able to find anything more than what we

2132

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:14,880

already know is that you know he had

2133

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:16,239

interest in a number of

2134

01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:18,640

very unusual things which yes included

2135

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:20,400

the idea that alien communication might

2136

01:15:24,229 --> 01:15:22,880

be achieved in the future now he wasn't

2137

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:24,239

right about what he was monitoring but

2138

01:15:26,550 --> 01:15:25,360

what does all this have to do with this

2139

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:26,560

conversation

2140

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:27,600

what's interesting is that the

2141

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:29,520

proponents of the modern idea of this

2142

01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:31,840

black knight satellite gene they look at

2143

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:34,719

what tesla was doing around the turn of

2144

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:37,199

the century 1899 or so and they were

2145

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:39,440

like you know what if he was picking up

2146

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:42,159

radio signals brilliant inventor you

2147

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:43,440

know and forward thinker that he was

2148

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:45,520

what if he was picking up on something

2149

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:47,120

and that was the earliest evidence we

2150

01:15:51,750 --> 01:15:50,159

had of an ongoing phenomena

2151
01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:51,760
which we began to see the continuation

2152
01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:53,440
of in the 1950s with these mystery

2153
01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:54,480
satellites and things and there were

2154
01:15:58,550 --> 01:15:56,480
other things too that were showing up

2155
01:16:02,149 --> 01:15:58,560
over the years we had in the uh

2156
01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:02,159
1920s i think it was right around 1927

2157
01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:04,640
but the experiments took place in 28

2158
01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:06,239
between two scandinavian researchers

2159
01:16:10,070 --> 01:16:08,560
carl stormer and a geophysicist or he

2160
01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:10,080
was a geophysicist his associate

2161
01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:12,239
balthazar vonderpol great name was a

2162
01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:14,239
physicist and he worked with the philips

2163
01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:15,679

research labs

2164

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:17,199

and they were investigating a really

2165

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,719

weird phenomena which

2166

01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:20,480

to this day this is a this is one of

2167

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:22,560

these genuine unexplainables i'm sure

2168

01:16:25,030 --> 01:16:23,760

there is an explanation for it but we

2169

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:25,040

don't know what causes it it's called

2170

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:27,679

long echo delays let's talk about more

2171

01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:30,880

of this and go back to nikola tesla and

2172

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:33,040

that movie i did her search for the

2173

01:16:36,630 --> 01:16:35,120

movie the invisible rain i'll tell you

2174

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:36,640

something there it's interesting we've

2175

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:38,320

got more to come with micah hanks and

2176

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:53,350

thank you for listening to gcn

2177

01:16:59,510 --> 01:16:57,600

be sure to visit gcnlive.com today

2178

01:17:01,750 --> 01:16:59,520

why be held hostage by your wireless

2179

01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:01,760

carrier for two years what if there were

2180

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:04,080

no contracts no activation fees no

2181

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:06,560

tracking tracing or draconian gimmicks

2182

01:17:11,430 --> 01:17:09,040

on america's largest 4g lte networks

2183

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:11,440

introducing pixwireless.com activate

2184

01:17:15,750 --> 01:17:14,000

your sprint at t and unlock gsm phones

2185

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:15,760

instantly bring your own device and make

2186

01:17:20,510 --> 01:17:17,840

the switch today here's how call or

2187

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:23,430

1-866-205-9513 or pixwireless.com

2188

01:17:30,550 --> 01:17:28,709

being self-reliant is about being

2189

01:17:32,470 --> 01:17:30,560

prepared and to do what you need to have

2190

01:17:34,550 --> 01:17:32,480

your own source of renewable energy

2191

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:34,560

portable solar llc offers the most

2192

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:36,640

powerful emp hardened solar system on

2193

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:38,080

the market that is transportable from

2194

01:17:42,110 --> 01:17:39,840

place to place and the best part it's

2195

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:42,120

very affordable contact them at

2196

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:44,080

portablesolarllc.com or call for details

2197

01:18:03,110 --> 01:18:00,790

this is a life-changing message for

2198

01:18:05,990 --> 01:18:03,120

anyone with sleep apnea who is on the go

2199

01:18:08,550 --> 01:18:06,000

and tired of dragging around a big bulky

2200

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:08,560

home cpap device now there's finally a

2201

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:10,400

portable device that's as small as a

2202

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:12,320

soda can and weighs less than a pound

2203

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:13,760

you can even add a battery that's as

2204

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:15,600

tiny as a deck of cards it's the

2205

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:17,920

transcend mini cpap and if you're one of

2206

01:18:22,630 --> 01:18:20,159

the first 100 callers you can try

2207

01:18:25,990 --> 01:18:22,640

transcend risk-free for 10 days so call

2208

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:26,000

now 1-800-441-0405

2209

01:18:29,590 --> 01:18:27,840

transcend is the world's first portable

2210

01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:29,600

mini cpap device it gives you the

2211

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,679

freedom to sleep in total comfort

2212

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:33,760

anywhere you are our smallest and most

2213

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:35,840

advanced portable design ever transcend

2214

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:38,000

is so small and so light you can fit it

2215

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:39,600

in your briefcase or purse to use

2216

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:42,320

anywhere you go it's faa compliant too

2217

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:44,080

so you can even sleep comfortably while

2218

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:46,320

flying to guarantee your 10-day in-home

2219

01:18:52,830 --> 01:18:48,960

trial you must be one of the first 100

2220

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:52,840

callers to call mini-cpap.com now

2221

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:54,560

1-800-441-0400

2222

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:01,350

dangerous blood clot device alert if you

2223

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:03,920

or a loved one had an ivc filter placed

2224

01:19:07,910 --> 01:19:06,000

to prevent blood clots from traveling to

2225

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:07,920

your heart or lungs and suffered an

2226

01:19:12,070 --> 01:19:09,679

injury you may be entitled to

2227

01:19:14,950 --> 01:19:12,080

substantial financial compensation the

2228

01:19:17,270 --> 01:19:14,960

fda warns that ivc filters may cause

2229

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:17,280

serious complications such as heart or

2230

01:19:22,229 --> 01:19:19,840

lung damage internal bleeding and even

2231

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:22,239

death these dangerous blood clot devices

2232

01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:24,239

can break and the metal fragments can

2233

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:26,239

travel to your heart or lungs causing

2234

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:28,719

serious injuries if you or a loved one

2235

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:31,040

suffered organ damage or other injuries

2236

01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:33,679

from an ivc filter you may be entitled

2237

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:36,080

to substantial financial compensation

2238

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:39,120

act now time is limited to file a claim

2239

01:19:43,350 --> 01:19:40,960
for a free consultation and free

2240

01:19:47,630 --> 01:19:43,360
information call injury help desk at

2241

01:19:47,640 --> 01:19:51,910
800-478-1507 847

2242

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:53,110
this is an advertisement paid

2243

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:54,159
non-attorney spokesperson

2244

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:55,840
injuryhelpdesk.com is responsible for

2245

01:19:59,189 --> 01:19:57,360
this advertisement principal office las

2246

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:59,199
vegas nevada have you checked your

2247

01:20:03,110 --> 01:20:01,199
google search results lately search

2248

01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:03,120
results are usually the first impression

2249

01:20:07,030 --> 01:20:05,040
that people form of you or your business

2250

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:07,040
so make sure that they create a positive

2251
01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:09,840
impression with reputationdefender.com

2252
01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:11,360
what the internet says about you can

2253
01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:13,040
have a big impact on your life and your

2254
01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:15,040
livelihood even if it's not true

2255
01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,040
fortunately you can now control how you

2256
01:20:20,430 --> 01:20:19,280
look online and in online search results

2257
01:20:23,149 --> 01:20:20,440
with

2258
01:20:26,270 --> 01:20:23,159
reputationdefender.com call

2259
01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:26,280
800-8310-771 now that's

2260
01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:28,719
800-831-07-71 for your free reputation

2261
01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:30,960
analysis if you have negative material

2262
01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:32,960
from an ex-employee upset patient or

2263
01:20:36,790 --> 01:20:35,040

former client newspaper article legal

2264

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:36,800

issues social media or other source

2265

01:20:40,510 --> 01:20:38,400

showing up in your search results you

2266

01:20:42,470 --> 01:20:40,520

can combat it with

2267

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:42,480

reputationdefender.com our dedicated

2268

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:44,400

experts and patented technology can help

2269

01:20:48,189 --> 01:20:46,080

make your online search results look

2270

01:20:51,390 --> 01:20:48,199

their best call

2271

01:20:54,189 --> 01:20:51,400

800-831-071 to learn more

2272

01:20:55,990 --> 01:20:54,199

800-831-0771 that's

2273

01:21:05,910 --> 01:20:56,000

800-831-07-71 or visit

2274

01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:08,390

this is jacques valley you're listening

2275

01:21:32,950 --> 01:21:10,400

to the paracast

2276

01:21:36,070 --> 01:21:34,390

by the way in case you're wondering what

2277

01:21:37,750 --> 01:21:36,080

happened to chris o'brien

2278

01:21:40,310 --> 01:21:37,760

he's certainly feeling okay he's

2279

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:40,320

recovered pretty nicely from his recent

2280

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:42,560

hospital visit what happened though is

2281

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:45,920

he ran off to do a special assignment

2282

01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:48,880

and has run really really late so he

2283

01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:51,280

will not be on this episode but he will

2284

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:54,239

be with us for after the power cast a

2285

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:57,199

special feature from the powercast plus

2286

01:22:01,830 --> 01:21:59,280

let me remind you the best way the

2287

01:22:03,510 --> 01:22:01,840

number one numeral uno best way for you

2288

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:03,520

out there neighbors to support the

2289

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:06,400

powercast is to become a subscriber to

2290

01:22:14,149 --> 01:22:09,679

the powercast plus go to plus plus dot

2291

01:22:15,830 --> 01:22:14,159

the powercast.com plus.powercast.com

2292

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:15,840

we offer a commercial free version of

2293

01:22:19,350 --> 01:22:17,600

this show the after the powercast

2294

01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:19,360

podcast and more

2295

01:22:24,590 --> 01:22:22,800

for a low fee weekly monthly annual etc

2296

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:24,600

etc

2297

01:22:29,110 --> 01:22:26,719

plus.thepowercast.com now i briefly

2298

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:29,120

mentioned connection with nikola tesla

2299

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:31,760

a movie that came out in 1936 called the

2300

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:33,440

invisible ray

2301

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:35,679

and it started bela lugosi and boris

2302

01:22:40,709 --> 01:22:38,480

karloff a few of their pairings and i

2303

01:22:42,629 --> 01:22:40,719

was looking at this old photo of tesla

2304

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:42,639

where he has the mustache

2305

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:44,639

and the character that boris karloff

2306

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:46,400

plays in this movie

2307

01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:48,320

has a mustache

2308

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:50,080

don't know if there is any resemblance

2309

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:51,679

but what it says here is a scientist

2310

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:54,400

becomes murderous after discovering and

2311

01:22:59,350 --> 01:22:57,199

being exposed to the radiation of a

2312

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:59,360

powerful new element called

2313

01:23:02,149 --> 01:23:00,480

radium

2314

01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:02,159

x

2315

01:23:05,669 --> 01:23:03,760

it's interesting how movies like that

2316

01:23:08,550 --> 01:23:05,679

are inspired

2317

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:08,560

by possible real events who knows

2318

01:23:13,030 --> 01:23:11,040

yeah absolutely

2319

01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:13,040

go on please

2320

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:15,520

i would find it hard to believe in fact

2321

01:23:20,310 --> 01:23:18,159

that somehow uh tesla had not influenced

2322

01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:20,320

those kind of science fiction films and

2323

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:22,000

again you know as it relates to the

2324

01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:24,719

moonlit mystery black knight satellite

2325

01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:26,480

there have been those theorists who said

2326

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:28,400

well you know tesla he may have been

2327

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:29,840

monitoring these radio emissions that's

2328

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:31,520

really all that tesla you know has to do

2329

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:33,840

with all of this but i will i will add

2330

01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:35,840

to that that again tesla's influence

2331

01:23:39,590 --> 01:23:38,239

being as profound as it is uh has led to

2332

01:23:43,590 --> 01:23:39,600

a lot of speculation about whether he

2333

01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:43,600

might even be in um in some way

2334

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:44,239

or

2335

01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:45,440

i don't know that we could say he is

2336

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:47,920

involved but it could be that certain

2337

01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:50,800

inventions that tesla had envisioned

2338

01:23:54,070 --> 01:23:52,000

for the future

2339

01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:54,080

had predicted certain ufo technologies

2340

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:56,639

or perhaps even influenced them now i

2341

01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:58,560

wish i had more knowledge about that the

2342

01:24:02,149 --> 01:24:00,159

problem is i've gone back and dug

2343

01:24:03,750 --> 01:24:02,159

through every kind of back catalog

2344

01:24:06,070 --> 01:24:03,760

edition of of

2345

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:06,080

electrical engineer magazine or i'm

2346

01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:07,520

sorry it was electrical experimenter

2347

01:24:12,390 --> 01:24:10,560

magazine uh popular science you know

2348

01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:12,400

looking for every and a lot of them are

2349

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:14,320

available if not all of them online but

2350

01:24:17,830 --> 01:24:16,320

uh scanning through all these old pdf

2351

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:17,840

issues and reading the actual text of

2352

01:24:21,669 --> 01:24:18,960

these articles

2353

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:21,679

i try to find these anecdotal statements

2354

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:23,520

that tesla alleged you know he was

2355

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:24,719

alleged to have made where he talked

2356

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:27,360

about cylindrical craft and aircraft

2357

01:24:30,310 --> 01:24:28,560

that would require he you know he

2358

01:24:31,669 --> 01:24:30,320

scoffed at what was taking place at

2359

01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:31,679

kitty hawk out there the wright brothers

2360

01:24:35,110 --> 01:24:32,960

and all that he said you know in the

2361

01:24:38,149 --> 01:24:35,120

future that's going to be seen as a very

2362

01:24:39,669 --> 01:24:38,159

very uh limited mode of air travel the

2363

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,679

aircraft of the future that i envision

2364

01:24:43,510 --> 01:24:41,760

will be a tubular device that can just

2365

01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:43,520

lift off straight off the ground and go

2366

01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:44,719

straight up and it can travel at

2367

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:46,800

incredible speeds and come to an abrupt

2368

01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:48,080

halt and

2369

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:49,520

you know really some fascinating stuff

2370

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:51,760

that does seem to describe

2371

01:24:55,510 --> 01:24:54,159

later ufos these flying cigar-shaped

2372

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:55,520

ufos

2373

01:24:58,149 --> 01:24:56,880

but i dig through these magazines and

2374

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:58,159

that's what's so disappointing is it's

2375

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:00,960

so difficult to find the actual quotes

2376

01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:03,120

and this is a phenomenon unto itself

2377

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:04,880

quotes that are misappropriated to

2378

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:07,199

historical figures presidents inventors

2379

01:25:10,709 --> 01:25:09,120

like tesla you find this kind of a thing

2380

01:25:13,030 --> 01:25:10,719

and at the end of the day you'll find

2381

01:25:15,030 --> 01:25:13,040

that so many websites continue to use

2382

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:15,040

these these sometimes completely

2383

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:17,120

fabricated quotes that seem to tie

2384

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:19,120

together a number of mysteries

2385

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:20,480

and i think that really in large part

2386

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:21,520

that's kind of what has happened with

2387

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:22,800

the black knight satellite they see

2388

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:24,239

tesla sitting there reading his

2389

01:25:28,629 --> 01:25:26,080

newspaper in the morning monitoring what

2390

01:25:30,310 --> 01:25:28,639

he believed in the 1890s were alien

2391

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:30,320

transmissions from another planet and

2392

01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:31,520

likelihood they weren't i mean there

2393

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:32,719

were probably radio emissions from

2394

01:25:35,669 --> 01:25:34,239

natural sources right here within our

2395

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:35,679

solar system

2396

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,520

but then we we come forward to carl

2397

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:39,040

stormer who i mentioned at the very end

2398

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:40,800

of the last segment and his associate

2399

01:25:45,350 --> 01:25:43,679

vanderpol and they were studying these

2400

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:45,360

long delayed echoes what would happen is

2401

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:47,120

they'd send a radio signal and then

2402

01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:49,280

sometimes as much as like 14 15 seconds

2403

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:51,920

later they would get the message

2404

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:54,400

coming back to them in an echo a very

2405

01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:56,080

long delayed echo

2406

01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:57,280

there are a lot of theories and i've

2407

01:26:01,270 --> 01:25:59,280

written articles about this myself

2408

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:01,280

a lot of theories that try to explain

2409

01:26:06,390 --> 01:26:04,000

this but by far the most

2410

01:26:08,510 --> 01:26:06,400

novel of them gene uh really didn't come

2411

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:08,520

to light until about

2412

01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:11,360

1973 i believe there was a scottish

2413

01:26:15,750 --> 01:26:13,840

science writer named duncan lunan

2414

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:15,760

and he published a paper

2415

01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:17,360

that uh it was actually published in an

2416

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:19,199

academic journal and he wasn't exactly a

2417

01:26:22,790 --> 01:26:20,560

ufologist i mean he was known as a

2418

01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:22,800

science writer but lunan suggested that

2419

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:25,199

these long delayed echoes

2420

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:28,560

were in fact due to an alien probe

2421

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:30,560

that might be monitoring earth

2422

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:32,239

and he later kind of retracted some of

2423

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:33,920

his theories but what he had essentially

2424

01:26:36,709 --> 01:26:35,280

said was

2425

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:36,719

you know if there's some sort of a probe

2426

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:38,080

up there they may be receiving our

2427

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:39,440

signals and they may as a form of

2428

01:26:42,390 --> 01:26:41,040

communication or some other mechanism

2429

01:26:45,030 --> 01:26:42,400

sending these things back and the

2430

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:45,040

transmission versus the processing time

2431

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:46,800

and then the receipt of the

2432

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:48,960

the echoed message this could account

2433

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:50,320

for some sort of an object that's up

2434

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:52,560

there observing the earth and he was

2435

01:26:55,590 --> 01:26:53,920

very serious about this i mean he really

2436

01:26:57,270 --> 01:26:55,600

thought this might be a thing

2437

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:57,280

he was also criticized for that later

2438

01:26:59,910 --> 01:26:58,639

retracted some of the statements but

2439

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:59,920

this is really where i think things

2440

01:27:02,709 --> 01:27:01,199

began to come together because people

2441

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:02,719

were like hold on

2442

01:27:06,629 --> 01:27:04,880

now tesla was monitoring stuff back in

2443

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:06,639

you know the 1890s

2444

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:08,000

and then in the 20s we had our

2445

01:27:11,189 --> 01:27:09,520

scandinavian friends out there who are

2446

01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:11,199

receiving these long delayed echoes and

2447

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:12,800

now we've got duncan lunan who's looking

2448

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:14,239

at this and of course you tie all that

2449

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:16,000

together with the objects that were

2450

01:27:19,590 --> 01:27:18,159

being observed by tombow and others in

2451

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:19,600

the 1950s

2452

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:21,920

well could it be that maybe there is a

2453

01:27:27,030 --> 01:27:24,719

alien probe circling the earth

2454

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:27,040

and you add to that the modern nasa

2455

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:28,239

photographs that seem to show these

2456

01:27:32,790 --> 01:27:30,719

weird objects out there floating around

2457

01:27:34,629 --> 01:27:32,800

which generally this is where we have

2458

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:34,639

our best evidence of the so-called black

2459

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:36,080

knight satellite and sure enough people

2460

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:37,120

have said

2461

01:27:40,390 --> 01:27:38,239

you know over the years with the

2462

01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:40,400

accumulation of this information

2463

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:41,920

there is something up there there's

2464

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:43,040

there's actually something that's been

2465

01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:44,480

monitoring us and somewhere along the

2466

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:46,560

way gave this idea that it's a 13 000

2467

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:48,080

year old satellite that was placed by

2468

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:49,679

extraterrestrials

2469

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:52,159

came together as well

2470

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:54,000

i became fascinated with trying to

2471

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,760

understand how did all of this lead to

2472

01:27:59,750 --> 01:27:57,280

this very clear

2473

01:28:02,550 --> 01:27:59,760

narrative about this this alien vessel

2474

01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:02,560

that was placed in earth orbit um

2475

01:28:06,550 --> 01:28:05,600

and it's it's a very odd phenomena in

2476

01:28:09,350 --> 01:28:06,560

itself

2477

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:09,360

because the best i can discern we can

2478

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:10,800

determine that with the with the

2479

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:12,719

photographs the nasa photos released

2480

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:14,159

which of course this is what's funny

2481

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:15,120

people will tell you well you know

2482

01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:16,159

they're not going to show you anything

2483

01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:17,280

real they're going to airbrush

2484

01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:19,120

everything out of the photos and yet

2485

01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:21,040

it's the very same photos nasa releases

2486

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:22,400

that people who are the advocates will

2487

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:23,600

go to and they'll look for these

2488

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:25,040

so-called black knight satellites or

2489

01:28:29,270 --> 01:28:26,639

whatever else in the photos that are

2490

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:29,280

supposed to be airbrushed by nasa

2491

01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:31,120

you know again it's very convenient that

2492

01:28:33,830 --> 01:28:32,639

when people want to spot something

2493

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:33,840

they'll find it

2494

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:34,960

and if they can't find what they're

2495

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,320

looking for they'll say that well

2496

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:38,320

because nasa airbrushes it the object

2497

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:39,840

that's often referred to in the nasa

2498

01:28:42,790 --> 01:28:41,360

photographs available online over the

2499

01:28:44,149 --> 01:28:42,800

last few years

2500

01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:44,159

usually probably photos that were taken

2501

01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:46,159

from one of the sts missions

2502

01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:47,679

it's probably actually what's what's

2503

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:48,560

called a

2504

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:50,800

thermal blanket or a heat blanket

2505

01:28:55,910 --> 01:28:53,360

that was drifting apart from the space

2506

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,920

shuttle or in some recent instances

2507

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:57,280

they're probably similar since

2508

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:58,560

situations where debris may have been

2509

01:29:01,350 --> 01:29:00,239

photographed from the space station

2510

01:29:03,350 --> 01:29:01,360

whatever else

2511

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:03,360

against speaking with aerospace experts

2512

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:05,360

i've had time and time again

2513

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:06,639

people look at the objects that are

2514

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:08,880

pointed out by theorists as the black

2515

01:29:11,350 --> 01:29:10,080

knight satellite and i'll say you know

2516

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:11,360

you can you identify this and they say

2517

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:12,560

yeah i mean i'll tell you exactly what

2518

01:29:16,550 --> 01:29:14,400

that looks like

2519

01:29:18,950 --> 01:29:16,560

the further problem is that those who

2520

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:18,960

are more skep well those who i guess we

2521

01:29:22,149 --> 01:29:20,480

might say are conspiracy minded and i

2522

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:22,159

think you know again many who listen to

2523

01:29:25,270 --> 01:29:23,679

this show probably are and i am to a

2524

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:25,280

degree too so i'm not trying to

2525

01:29:29,110 --> 01:29:26,639

marginalize them but i'm going to say

2526

01:29:30,950 --> 01:29:29,120

that there are certain people who if any

2527

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:30,960

person in authority says no we we know

2528

01:29:34,070 --> 01:29:32,560

what that is i mean that's a heat

2529

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:34,080

blanket i mean look you know here's this

2530

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:35,520

this and this

2531

01:29:39,669 --> 01:29:37,120

we tend to be

2532

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:39,679

very critical of opinions given to us

2533

01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:41,280

from officialdom because well of course

2534

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:43,040

but that's what they want us to believe

2535

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:44,400

right

2536

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:46,400

which further compounds the problem i

2537

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:49,120

think the officials sometimes

2538

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:50,800

encourage that impression we don't

2539

01:29:54,709 --> 01:29:52,639

believe the government anymore

2540

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:54,719

i often said that if

2541

01:29:59,350 --> 01:29:55,840

obama

2542

01:30:01,990 --> 01:29:59,360

during his presidency trotted out

2543

01:30:03,870 --> 01:30:02,000

e.t and said okay we are going to admit

2544

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:03,880

now that we've been visited by

2545

01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:07,199

extraterrestrials and here is e.t and

2546

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:09,199

they're going to communicate with you

2547

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:11,280

most people would think it's an actor

2548

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:12,400

made up

2549

01:30:15,669 --> 01:30:14,000

people would not believe what he says

2550

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:15,679

and i think that's true with any recent

2551
01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:16,960
government leader

2552
01:30:20,790 --> 01:30:18,800
george w bush

2553
01:30:22,229 --> 01:30:20,800
bill clinton i don't know but certainly

2554
01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:22,239
bush

2555
01:30:26,709 --> 01:30:25,120
obama and trump be the same thing we've

2556
01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,719
got more to come

2557
01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:28,400
talking about

2558
01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:31,280
weird things out there

2559
01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:32,400
and more

2560
01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:34,320
with micah hanks of the grealian report

2561
01:30:38,240 --> 01:30:36,320
i'm gene steinberg you're in the

2562
01:30:48,229 --> 01:30:38,250
paracast

2563
01:30:52,870 --> 01:30:48,239

[Music]

2564

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:53,790

visit

2565

01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:59,590

neighbors i want to tell you about my

2566

01:31:02,870 --> 01:31:00,560

favorite

2567

01:31:04,950 --> 01:31:02,880

graphics app it's the award-winning

2568

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:04,960

graphic converter you know graphic

2569

01:31:10,229 --> 01:31:07,120

inverter is the universal genius for

2570

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,239

photo editing on your mac join over one

2571

01:31:15,430 --> 01:31:12,560

and a half million loyal users for this

2572

01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:15,440

swiss army knife photo editing app

2573

01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:17,360

it gives you all you expect from a top

2574

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:19,760

flight image editing app with tons of

2575

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:22,080

features and most important

2576

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:25,360

it's easy to use it's also far less

2577

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:27,840

expensive than that other app that you

2578

01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:30,320

can only get by subscription you know

2579

01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:32,159

the one i'm talking about

2580

01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:34,480

what's more you can get twenty percent

2581

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:36,960

off with your order right now

2582

01:31:40,950 --> 01:31:38,880

so write this down to learn about

2583

01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:40,960

graphic converter

2584

01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:46,639

go to [www dot lemkesoft dot d e slash](http://www.lemkesoft.de)

2585

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:48,080

gene

2586

01:31:55,590 --> 01:31:49,600

let me spell that

2587

01:31:57,430 --> 01:31:55,600

[w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e](http://www.lemkesoft.de)

2588

01:31:59,110 --> 01:31:57,440

slash gene

2589

01:32:01,189 --> 01:31:59,120

you've been hearing dr wallach talking

2590

01:32:02,590 --> 01:32:01,199

about 90 essential nutrients keeping the

2591

01:32:04,790 --> 01:32:02,600

body healthy

2592

01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:04,800

gcnteam.com now has beyond tangy

2593

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:07,280

tangerine tablets 60 plant derived

2594

01:32:12,470 --> 01:32:10,320

minerals 16 vitamins 12 amino acids

2595

01:32:16,070 --> 01:32:12,480

packed in a powerful tablet but that's

2596

01:32:19,709 --> 01:32:16,080

not it 160 000 auric points a knockout

2597

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:19,719

punch to free radicals call

2598

01:32:26,550 --> 01:32:22,960

877-878-4203 or go to gcnteam.com

2599

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:29,270

lifetime grace 100 grass-fed beef has

2600

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,880

the health benefits you seek when

2601
01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,639
compared to conventional beef it offers

2602
01:32:36,390 --> 01:32:34,400
good fats while virtually eliminating

2603
01:32:38,390 --> 01:32:36,400
the bad that's the result of cattle who

2604
01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:38,400
never eat grain ever rich in

2605
01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:40,800
antioxidants including vitamin e c beta

2606
01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:43,440
carotene and cla no artificial hormones

2607
01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:45,520
antibiotics or other drugs for all our

2608
01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:47,840
fresh non-cooked products with only 100

2609
01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:50,560
grass-fed beef go to midasresources.com

2610
01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:52,719
use voucher code gcn to get 30 off your

2611
01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:55,040
order midasresources.com or find us on

2612
01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:00,870
in these uncertain times it makes sense

2613
01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:02,560

to have a sustainable backup method to

2614

01:33:06,629 --> 01:33:04,480

cook food and boil water if your current

2615

01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:06,639

plan includes using a fuel burning stove

2616

01:33:10,310 --> 01:33:08,400

or cooking over an open fire then

2617

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:10,320

there's a much better way the minuteman

2618

01:33:14,229 --> 01:33:12,159

rocket stove is a biomass burning

2619

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:14,239

cooking stove that only requires small

2620

01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:16,239

quantities of sticks and twigs for fuel

2621

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:18,000

the minuteman stove is easy to use

2622

01:33:21,590 --> 01:33:19,679

smokeless portable powerful and

2623

01:33:23,510 --> 01:33:21,600

sustainable for the finest in survival

2624

01:33:25,470 --> 01:33:23,520

cooking stoves and fire starters made

2625

01:33:26,790 --> 01:33:25,480

right here in the usa go to

2626

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:26,800

minutemanstove.com that's

2627

01:33:32,070 --> 01:33:29,440

minutemanstove.com

2628

01:33:34,870 --> 01:33:32,080

as a doctor i see patients every day who

2629

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:34,880

are losing their vision and independence

2630

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:38,000

to age-related macular degeneration also

2631

01:33:41,430 --> 01:33:39,760

known as amd

2632

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:41,440

it's the leading cause of blindness in

2633

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:43,920

adults 55 and older some of us are at

2634

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:46,000

greater risk for amd

2635

01:33:51,110 --> 01:33:48,639

if you have blurry vision or blind spots

2636

01:33:53,590 --> 01:33:51,120

they can be symptoms of amd if left

2637

01:33:56,310 --> 01:33:53,600

untreated it can lead to blindness the

2638

01:33:58,470 --> 01:33:56,320

good news with early detection amd can

2639

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:58,480

be managed with effective clinically

2640

01:34:03,030 --> 01:34:00,480

approved treatments that can reduce or

2641

01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:03,040

even reverse some vision loss

2642

01:34:08,310 --> 01:34:05,600

learning that you have amd can be scary

2643

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:08,320

but there's hope and help the foundation

2644

01:34:12,790 --> 01:34:09,920

fighting blindness is researching and

2645

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:12,800

developing treatments and cures for amd

2646

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:15,120

to get your free amd information packet

2647

01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:16,719

contact the foundation fighting

2648

01:34:20,950 --> 01:34:18,960

blindness today at one eight hundred

2649

01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:20,960

blindness that's one eight hundred

2650

01:34:26,149 --> 01:34:24,000

blindness join the fight against amd

2651

01:34:28,629 --> 01:34:26,159

because together there is a cure in

2652

01:34:31,990 --> 01:34:30,149

this is dan pillett do you have the irs

2653

01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:32,000

money you can't pay are tax debts

2654

01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:33,840

crippling you i've defended people from

2655

01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:36,239

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2656

01:34:39,750 --> 01:34:38,320

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2657

01:34:41,430 --> 01:34:39,760

the book on irs settlement and i'm

2658

01:34:45,110 --> 01:34:41,440

telling you there's no such thing as a

2659

01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:45,120

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2660

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:47,360

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2661

01:34:51,750 --> 01:34:48,880

programs there's never been a better

2662

01:34:55,510 --> 01:34:51,760

time to solve your problem call 834 no

2663

01:35:03,750 --> 01:34:55,520

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

2664

01:35:08,229 --> 01:35:06,229

hi this is joshua p warren author of the

2665

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:08,239

poor man's paranormal and you're

2666

01:35:24,229 --> 01:35:10,639

listening to the paracast the gold

2667

01:35:29,110 --> 01:35:26,550

an entertaining discussion looking at

2668

01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:29,120

interesting mysteries

2669

01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:31,199

what's going on out there

2670

01:35:34,070 --> 01:35:32,239

what's happening what does the

2671

01:35:36,870 --> 01:35:34,080

government know about it

2672

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:36,880

are we being visited by e.t

2673

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:41,189

something left here from old

2674

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:43,280

civilization and that's an interesting

2675

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:45,360

thing here say we did have something

2676

01:35:49,750 --> 01:35:46,960

that was put into orbit

2677

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:49,760

13 000 years ago

2678

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:52,560

would it be necessarily from

2679

01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:55,360

an alien civilization or an advanced

2680

01:35:59,510 --> 01:35:57,840

civilization on earth that no longer

2681

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:59,520

exists

2682

01:36:02,470 --> 01:36:00,800

gene you could take it one step further

2683

01:36:03,510 --> 01:36:02,480

and you could say what if in order to

2684

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:03,520

monitor

2685

01:36:07,189 --> 01:36:05,760

the rate of progression of humans since

2686

01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:07,199

ancient times

2687

01:36:11,430 --> 01:36:09,600

we from the future travel back and we

2688

01:36:13,110 --> 01:36:11,440

put the thing there ourselves 13 you

2689

01:36:15,110 --> 01:36:13,120

know 13 000 years

2690

01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:15,120

prior to the present but we may not

2691

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:15,920

actually get to the point

2692

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:17,920

technologically where we have uh the

2693

01:36:21,510 --> 01:36:19,679

device in question

2694

01:36:23,189 --> 01:36:21,520

for another who knows you know five

2695

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:23,199

thousand years and so we travel back and

2696

01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:24,560

we put it there i mean again this you

2697

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:26,639

can see where the the conversation very

2698

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:28,159

gradually begins to trickle over into i

2699

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:29,760

think science fiction

2700

01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:30,480

but

2701

01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:31,920

i also think that sometimes a little

2702

01:36:35,110 --> 01:36:33,360

abstract thinking can be good for the

2703

01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:35,120

mind and certainly good for the soul and

2704

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:37,679

i'll also point out a little 14 in here

2705

01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:39,679

uh going back to june 1961 i'm a

2706

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:41,199

collector of old magazines and things

2707

01:36:43,990 --> 01:36:42,639

and i've got a lot of great old fake

2708

01:36:45,430 --> 01:36:44,000

magazines

2709

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:45,440

some of which have been given to me by

2710

01:36:49,030 --> 01:36:47,440

phyllis goldie but also some that i've

2711

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:49,040

collected and inherited from people over

2712

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:49,920

the years

2713

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:52,400

and in the june 1961 issue there was a

2714

01:36:55,590 --> 01:36:54,400

pretty neat article about these mystery

2715

01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:55,600

satellites that had been written by

2716

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:58,480

harlan wilson 1961's an interesting year

2717

01:37:02,709 --> 01:37:00,320

because that was the same year of course

2718

01:37:04,070 --> 01:37:02,719

that we had a young astronomer with the

2719

01:37:06,149 --> 01:37:04,080

french space committee named jacques

2720

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:06,159

vale he'd been among the staff and he'd

2721

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:08,560

observed an unusual retrograde satellite

2722

01:37:10,870 --> 01:37:09,840

he and a number of the other staff

2723

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:10,880

members

2724

01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:12,800

and they were really excited by it and

2725

01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:14,239

they thought that it was again they

2726

01:37:18,629 --> 01:37:15,440

actually thought this might be an

2727

01:37:20,709 --> 01:37:18,639

asteroid that had entered earth's

2728

01:37:22,790 --> 01:37:20,719

gravitational pull and somehow had been

2729

01:37:24,550 --> 01:37:22,800

uh able to enter in orbit rather than

2730

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:24,560

coming crashing down

2731

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:26,960

and he was amazed when he saw his uh

2732

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:28,719

superiors take the tape and they

2733

01:37:32,790 --> 01:37:30,719

basically you know whacked it as they

2734

01:37:34,709 --> 01:37:32,800

would say and this is part of what got

2735

01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:34,719

valet interested in ufos to begin with

2736

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:36,159

but he and likelihood observe one of

2737

01:37:39,990 --> 01:37:38,239

these things too so that same year

2738

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:40,000

there was an article in fate magazine in

2739

01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:43,119

june by harlan wilson and uh he had

2740

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:44,400

talked about again these various

2741

01:37:47,669 --> 01:37:46,000

appearances of this what was often

2742

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:47,679

referred to as a retrograde satellite

2743

01:37:51,910 --> 01:37:49,840

now i'll tell you this

2744

01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:51,920

i suspect in fact there's satellite

2745

01:37:56,350 --> 01:37:54,239

orbital orbital data and also launch

2746

01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:56,360

records available online i think

2747

01:37:59,109 --> 01:37:58,159

spacetracker.org is one website that

2748

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:59,119

we've used to look for this kind of

2749

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,800

thing in the past but it seems pretty

2750

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:02,400

evident that probably it was an early

2751
01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:05,040
rocket launch that failed which caused

2752
01:38:09,030 --> 01:38:07,280
one of the uh apparatus to actually

2753
01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:09,040
enter a retrograde orbit and i think

2754
01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:11,679
that right around the 1960-1961

2755
01:38:15,030 --> 01:38:13,440
period and time magazine even reported

2756
01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:15,040
on this and i can find the quotes here

2757
01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:17,040
someplace but i'm pretty i'm pretty sure

2758
01:38:21,189 --> 01:38:18,560
that the retrograde object that was seen

2759
01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:21,199
around that time was one of ours

2760
01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:23,040
and what's funny is digging into that

2761
01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:24,719
initial mystery and frankly trying to

2762
01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:26,159
find out what it was that valet may have

2763
01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:27,920

seen back in 61

2764

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:29,119

that's what kind of turned me on to

2765

01:38:32,310 --> 01:38:30,480

these earlier reports which prior to

2766

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:32,320

that i didn't know existed so harlan

2767

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:33,840

wilson wrote about him in fate magazine

2768

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:36,000

that year and he quoted a stamford based

2769

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:38,000

australian radio astronomer named ronald

2770

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:39,360

h bracewell

2771

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,800

and bracewell said something very

2772

01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:42,320

interesting which again i think also may

2773

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:43,840

have contributed to that later

2774

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:45,520

supposition that hey what if we had an

2775

01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:47,520

alien probe up there and he said and i

2776

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:50,239

quote if a superior civil civilization

2777

01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:51,520

really wanted to pick up signals it

2778

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:52,960

would do much better to send an

2779

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:55,440

interstellar probe to the vicinity of a

2780

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:57,280

star being investigated such a

2781

01:39:01,910 --> 01:38:59,199

civilization would even send a spray of

2782

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:01,920

probes maybe aimed at 1 000 likely stars

2783

01:39:05,270 --> 01:39:03,360

the probes would be programmed to

2784

01:39:07,030 --> 01:39:05,280

re-broadcast any radio transmission they

2785

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:07,040

might hear so for all we know what

2786

01:39:09,990 --> 01:39:08,480

braced well had to say there may have

2787

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:10,000

even influenced duncan lunan in the

2788

01:39:13,590 --> 01:39:12,400

1970s and certainly the ongoing mythos

2789

01:39:16,229 --> 01:39:13,600
of the black knight satellite that

2790

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:16,239
continues today

2791

01:39:20,709 --> 01:39:18,239
there you go

2792

01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:20,719
but how does any of this at all circle

2793

01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:21,679
back

2794

01:39:26,390 --> 01:39:24,239
to the ufo mystery or does it or are

2795

01:39:27,910 --> 01:39:26,400
these all red herrings that just kind of

2796

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:27,920
showed up

2797

01:39:31,270 --> 01:39:29,840
well that would be my opinion i think

2798

01:39:33,030 --> 01:39:31,280
gene that uh

2799

01:39:34,950 --> 01:39:33,040
again you know i i try to be careful

2800

01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:34,960
about you know saying and conclusively

2801
01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:36,960
now we can explain this because as you

2802
01:39:39,910 --> 01:39:38,080
and i well know i think there are a lot

2803
01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:39,920
of people who identify as the ufo

2804
01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:42,159
debunkers

2805
01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:44,080
where they will they will unravel

2806
01:39:47,270 --> 01:39:45,679
something and they will find a more

2807
01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:47,280
likely narrative which i think maybe as

2808
01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:49,600
it relates to the mystery moonlets you

2809
01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:51,199
know we kind of outlined that we looked

2810
01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:52,400
at some of the science we looked at some

2811
01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:53,520
of the history

2812
01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:54,480
and we've looked at the way that

2813
01:39:58,550 --> 01:39:56,480

speculation is built onto the modern

2814

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:58,560

black knight satellite notion what does

2815

01:40:01,830 --> 01:40:00,159

it have to do with ufos i think the

2816

01:40:04,709 --> 01:40:01,840

problem is is that people will often

2817

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:04,719

build these speculative narratives

2818

01:40:07,510 --> 01:40:06,159

and then they'll say and therefore

2819

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:07,520

aliens you know or they will or they

2820

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:10,000

will use this speculation to inform what

2821

01:40:14,390 --> 01:40:11,520

they think the likely possibilities are

2822

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:14,400

as it relates to ufo phenomena um i see

2823

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:15,600

often the same kind of thing happening

2824

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:16,960

with abduction

2825

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:18,239

people will describe abduction

2826

01:40:23,510 --> 01:40:20,400

experiences which may or may not have

2827

01:40:25,189 --> 01:40:23,520

anything to do with a actual landed ufo

2828

01:40:26,790 --> 01:40:25,199

craft i mean people claim that they're

2829

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:26,800

visited in their bedrooms by light

2830

01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:28,239

beings and all these kinds of things and

2831

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:29,679

i've been told these stories by people

2832

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:30,880

over the years the point is not to try

2833

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:32,320

and say that they're all crazy by any

2834

01:40:35,910 --> 01:40:34,480

means the point is to say

2835

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:35,920

but what does that necessarily have to

2836

01:40:39,109 --> 01:40:37,440

do with ufos

2837

01:40:40,709 --> 01:40:39,119

and you begin to see over the years that

2838

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:40,719

there are a lot of things that i think

2839

01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:42,239

that very

2840

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:44,560

you know very committed researchers like

2841

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:45,520

kehoe

2842

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:46,800

they were very serious about what they

2843

01:40:49,910 --> 01:40:47,920

did and what they were trying to learn

2844

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:49,920

but i think that unfortunately by not

2845

01:40:53,669 --> 01:40:51,119

being careful enough with the

2846

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:53,679

information certain data becomes

2847

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:56,000

ingrained within the ufological

2848

01:40:59,590 --> 01:40:57,760

mythos

2849

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:59,600

but it may not necessarily have anything

2850

01:41:03,830 --> 01:41:01,280

to do with it i think that the moonlets

2851
01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:03,840
are a mystery nonetheless and remain as

2852
01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:05,520
such and again i mean

2853
01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:06,960
we've got a lot of little near-earth

2854
01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:09,119
asteroids that actually have entered an

2855
01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:10,719
orbit around earth of some kind we've

2856
01:41:16,950 --> 01:41:14,080
3753 uh kruthnay uh we had another one

2857
01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:16,960
that was titled 2002 double a29 and more

2858
01:41:22,470 --> 01:41:18,960
recently i mentioned in april of uh last

2859
01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:22,480
year uh 2016 h03 was an asteroid again

2860
01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:23,280
it's

2861
01:41:27,109 --> 01:41:25,520
way too far out there to actually be a

2862
01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:27,119
moon because it shares an orbit with the

2863
01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:28,960

sun but technically it also does orbit

2864

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:30,800

earth and thereby it is a moonlit we now

2865

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:32,480

know that these things exist

2866

01:41:35,910 --> 01:41:33,760

that to me is a

2867

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:35,920

fascinating mystery but it's not

2868

01:41:40,229 --> 01:41:38,480

necessarily one that is ufological

2869

01:41:42,310 --> 01:41:40,239

and and i think that by studying these

2870

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:42,320

things and really trying to understand

2871

01:41:45,750 --> 01:41:43,440

what they are and why they're different

2872

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:45,760

from ufos what that does is it's like

2873

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:47,600

chipping away the excess stone to reveal

2874

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:49,679

the statue beneath eventually i think

2875

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:51,280

there's going to be a statue of ufology

2876

01:41:56,550 --> 01:41:52,719

we may be able to understand but we've

2877

01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:56,560

got to chip away the excess stone first

2878

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:58,080

well it's certainly interesting to look

2879

01:42:02,629 --> 01:42:00,560

at all these side mysteries that

2880

01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:02,639

occurred with the ufo field

2881

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:03,520

i mean

2882

01:42:06,550 --> 01:42:04,719

in

2883

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:06,560

different ways there were all sorts of

2884

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:08,080

theories

2885

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:10,639

in the 50s that ufos were not

2886

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:13,119

necessarily from other star systems but

2887

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:15,040

planets in our own solar system and as

2888

01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:17,280

we learn more about what happens in our

2889

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:19,920

own solar system those theories fell by

2890

01:42:23,750 --> 01:42:21,440

the wayside

2891

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:23,760

so instead of having

2892

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:26,400

flying saucers from mars for example

2893

01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:27,199

well

2894

01:42:32,310 --> 01:42:29,840

maybe it's possible that

2895

01:42:33,910 --> 01:42:32,320

it was colonized by

2896

01:42:36,149 --> 01:42:33,920

individuals

2897

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:36,159

beings from other star systems they went

2898

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:37,760

to mars they went to the moon they set

2899

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:40,639

up bases and they visit us

2900

01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:42,960

but there are no longer

2901
01:42:47,750 --> 01:42:46,080
the possibility that we have native

2902
01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:47,760
e.t

2903
01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:50,080
on those planets that really changed i

2904
01:42:53,910 --> 01:42:51,600
mean keo in his early days was talking

2905
01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:53,920
about the martian canals even

2906
01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:56,480
oh yeah absolutely and i think that

2907
01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:58,320
tesla also had suspected maybe that

2908
01:43:03,510 --> 01:43:00,480
those radio transmissions he was uh

2909
01:43:05,270 --> 01:43:03,520
monitoring if alien i think he even even

2910
01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:05,280
tesla had again it wasn't unusual to

2911
01:43:07,990 --> 01:43:06,560
hear that kind of thing

2912
01:43:09,830 --> 01:43:08,000
in the late 19th century but yeah he

2913
01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:09,840

certainly thought that maybe mars was

2914

01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:12,719

somehow connected with all of that

2915

01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:16,159

yeah that's how things have changed

2916

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:18,159

somebody's certainly yeah

2917

01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:19,440

so much so

2918

01:43:26,070 --> 01:43:22,000

that we no longer quite think of that

2919

01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:26,080

in that sense our theories about ufos do

2920

01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:29,280

you think though and this takes us to

2921

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:30,880

the overall

2922

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:33,600

architecture here of our discussion

2923

01:43:38,390 --> 01:43:35,440

with all these little side mysteries

2924

01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:38,400

have we learned anything more about ufos

2925

01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:40,800

since the 1950s what do we know that's

2926

01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:41,920

different

2927

01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:43,840

well you know ruffled at the end of his

2928

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:45,520

book which again i recommend everybody

2929

01:43:50,149 --> 01:43:47,760

read if you really want to understand i

2930

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:50,159

think that that that very era in fact

2931

01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:51,679

where these uh you know these kind of

2932

01:43:55,669 --> 01:43:54,320

mystery satellites were being observed

2933

01:43:57,109 --> 01:43:55,679

and this was from a guy who was really

2934

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:57,119

at the forefront of really digging into

2935

01:44:00,390 --> 01:43:58,400

this because the air force had put him

2936

01:44:01,750 --> 01:44:00,400

in charge of it

2937

01:44:03,430 --> 01:44:01,760

uh well

2938

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:03,440

there's also that conspiracy theory gene

2939

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,040

that uh project blue book was just kind

2940

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:07,199

of like a puppet agency in that the real

2941

01:44:10,870 --> 01:44:09,520

architects of blue book had been the cia

2942

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:10,880

i think that april you know jim and

2943

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:12,960

coral lorenzen had had put forward that

2944

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:14,480

idea that cia were really the ones

2945

01:44:18,390 --> 01:44:16,639

behind the ufo study group all along and

2946

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,400

that you know project blue book was a

2947

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:20,400

red herring altogether uh i still think

2948

01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:22,159

we got some pretty good data from

2949

01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:24,239

project blue book the problem is that in

2950

01:44:27,590 --> 01:44:25,920

the years that followed toward the end

2951

01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:27,600

of the program it was it became

2952

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:30,320

increasingly evident that uh that the

2953

01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:32,480

blue book uh the researchers and the

2954

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:33,679

research that was being carried out

2955

01:44:38,070 --> 01:44:36,080

seemed to be aimed at discrediting and

2956

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:38,080

playing down ufos i think they began to

2957

01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:39,280

get really bored with it and tired of

2958

01:44:43,109 --> 01:44:40,719

spending taxpayer money on it and then

2959

01:44:45,510 --> 01:44:43,119

the colorado university ufo project was

2960

01:44:46,390 --> 01:44:45,520

the final nail in the coffin so to speak

2961

01:44:47,750 --> 01:44:46,400

um

2962

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,760

but again

2963

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:49,600

have we learned anything report had said

2964

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:50,880

at the end of his book you know i'm

2965

01:44:54,550 --> 01:44:52,400

confident that in the coming years we'll

2966

01:44:55,669 --> 01:44:54,560

have an answer to the ufo phenomena and

2967

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:55,679

yet we don't

2968

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:58,239

and so the modern skeptic mind looks at

2969

01:45:01,830 --> 01:45:00,080

this and says well we have no answers

2970

01:45:02,709 --> 01:45:01,840

and therefore there's nothing to see

2971

01:45:04,229 --> 01:45:02,719

here

2972

01:45:05,590 --> 01:45:04,239

and then the hopeful believer says well

2973

01:45:08,310 --> 01:45:05,600

but of course there's something to see

2974

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:08,320

here how can you possibly ignore it now

2975

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:09,760

the problem is i think that either of

2976

01:45:14,550 --> 01:45:11,520

these attitudes can be fairly

2977

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:14,560

ideological i like to advocate a certain

2978

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:16,000

centrism when it comes to looking at

2979

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:17,360

this subject and trying to understand

2980

01:45:19,830 --> 01:45:18,800

ufos because

2981

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:19,840

you know as soon as you become

2982

01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:21,360

ideological somebody asked me they said

2983

01:45:24,629 --> 01:45:22,800

you know what do you think is the best

2984

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:24,639

way to be a modern skeptic

2985

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:26,800

let's continue with this and micah hanks

2986

01:45:38,790 --> 01:45:29,360

more to come with gene and micah you're

2987

01:45:42,830 --> 01:45:42,070

thank you for listening to gcn

2988

01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:42,840

visit

2989

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:49,669

we also have swag you know we have all

2990

01:45:55,590 --> 01:45:52,960

these exclusive power cast things that

2991

01:45:58,870 --> 01:45:55,600

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

2992

01:46:02,310 --> 01:45:58,880

so different items and entails t-shirts

2993

01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:02,320

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

2994

01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:05,679

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

2995

01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:07,840

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2996

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:09,679

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2997

01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:13,119

women we have a powercast aluminum water

2998

01:46:18,350 --> 01:46:14,880

bottle all this stuff you go to

2999

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:20,229

store.thepowercast.com what makes

3000

01:46:25,750 --> 01:46:22,880

special is that the items are the best

3001

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:25,760

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

3002

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:27,520

they have our official logo on them

3003

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:28,719

that's what makes them special in

3004

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:31,920

multiple sizes and colors we even have

3005

01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:34,400

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

3006

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:36,880

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

3007

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:39,520

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

3008

01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:41,840

that's the swag from the power cast you

3009

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:44,560

go to store.thepowercast.com

3010

01:46:53,189 --> 01:46:50,950

we use cell phones against our heads

3011

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:53,199

every day but now a landmark u.s

3012

01:46:56,790 --> 01:46:54,880

government study confirms increased

3013

01:46:58,950 --> 01:46:56,800

health risks from exposure to emf

3014

01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:58,960

radiation emitted from these devices the

3015

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:00,960

time to protect yourself is now the

3016

01:47:04,950 --> 01:47:03,280

solution is defender shield proudly made

3017

01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:04,960

in the usa defender shield blocks

3018

01:47:10,070 --> 01:47:07,920

virtually 100 of emf radiation emitted

3019

01:47:12,310 --> 01:47:10,080

from cell phones tablets and laptops buy

3020

01:47:14,189 --> 01:47:12,320

now at defendershield.com use discount

3021

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:14,199

code defender for 10 off

3022

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:16,400

defendershield.com the worldwide leader

3023

01:47:19,830 --> 01:47:18,719

in emf radiation protection

3024

01:47:20,870 --> 01:47:19,840

paid an attorney spokesperson adam

3025

01:47:21,910 --> 01:47:20,880

polaski of the palestine law firm with

3026

01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:21,920

principal office and used to taxes the

3027

01:47:23,910 --> 01:47:22,880

attorney responsible for the content of

3028

01:47:24,629 --> 01:47:23,920

this ad this ad is not legal advice and

3029

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:24,639

the choice of a lawyer should not be

3030

01:47:27,109 --> 01:47:25,840

basically on advertisement services may

3031

01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:27,119

not be available in all states attention

3032

01:47:31,109 --> 01:47:29,280

zarato users if you or a loved one took

3033

01:47:32,790 --> 01:47:31,119

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

3034

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:32,800

event you may be entitled to financial

3035

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:34,800

compensation xarelto is a popular

3036

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:36,000

prescription blood thinner used to

3037

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:37,679

prevent blood clots and protect patients

3038

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:39,040

from strokes these serious bleeding

3039

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:40,480

events have led to numerous cases of

3040

01:47:44,830 --> 01:47:42,239

hospitalization and even death phone

3041

01:47:51,570 --> 01:47:44,840

lines are open 24 7. call

3042

01:47:51,580 --> 01:47:56,310

[Applause]

3043

01:48:03,189 --> 01:47:59,590

welcome back to the paracast the gold

3044

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:03,199

standard of paranormal radio

3045

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:04,480

and now

3046

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:14,070

so we continue with micah hanks

3047

01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:17,280

exploring the strange the unknown

3048

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:19,679

about ufos

3049

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:21,920

moonlit's second moon

3050

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:24,400

mystery satellites and more mica

3051

01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:26,480

continue please

3052

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:27,920

well we look at i mean all of the range

3053

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:29,679

of phenomena we've discussed over the

3054

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:31,040

course of this conversation we could

3055

01:48:34,390 --> 01:48:32,880

gene go back to previous conversations

3056

01:48:35,189 --> 01:48:34,400

you and i have had over the years on the

3057

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:35,199

show

3058

01:48:38,470 --> 01:48:37,119

and uh the question to me at the end of

3059

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:38,480

the day is

3060

01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:39,920

how much of what we're talking about

3061

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:42,639

here has to do with actual ufos now

3062

01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:43,600

again

3063

01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:45,360

these moonlits presumably that's what

3064

01:48:48,629 --> 01:48:47,040

these things were back in the 1950s that

3065

01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:48,639

were being observed they were

3066

01:48:51,750 --> 01:48:50,159

unidentified

3067

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:51,760

and although maybe not flying they were

3068

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:54,480

unidentified orbiting objects so uos but

3069

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:56,639

that just didn't have the ring that ufos

3070

01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:58,400

does by the way it was unexplained

3071

01:49:02,550 --> 01:49:00,159

aerial phenomena and it certainly does

3072

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:02,560

fall into that category of strange

3073

01:49:05,669 --> 01:49:04,320

things we observe in the skies but

3074

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,679

trying to separate the wheat from the

3075

01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:07,119

chaff so to speak i mean we can look at

3076

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:08,560

this and i think that there is a case to

3077

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:10,560

be made that we know more now than we

3078

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:12,800

did decades ago and thereby some of this

3079

01:49:17,030 --> 01:49:15,119

phenomena is explainable the problem is

3080

01:49:18,550 --> 01:49:17,040

people use the outdated information from

3081

01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:18,560

decades ago and sometimes more than a

3082

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:20,560

century ago in the case of what tesla

3083

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:22,000

believed he was monitoring there in his

3084

01:49:26,070 --> 01:49:23,679

laboratory and we see that they build

3085

01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:26,080

this onto a narrative that may be more

3086

01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:28,000

speculation and myth like the black

3087

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:30,480

knight satellite rather than actual fact

3088

01:49:33,750 --> 01:49:31,679

and of course there's still people who

3089

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:33,760

debate that with me and have have argued

3090

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:35,040

well you know what you're describing

3091

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:37,119

here about the black knight satellite

3092

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:38,719

and all these theories about or this

3093

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:40,880

thing this one presumably may actually

3094

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:43,040

be it doesn't fit all the criteria i

3095

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:44,480

have people who get angry with me when

3096

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:46,880

when i cite the research from military

3097

01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:49,119

sources and from scientific literature

3098

01:49:53,669 --> 01:49:51,520

but i don't talk about uh various

3099

01:49:55,270 --> 01:49:53,679

you know more fringy i guess kind of uh

3100

01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:55,280

interpretation if i leave out for

3101

01:49:59,189 --> 01:49:57,679

instance the the theory that

3102

01:50:01,669 --> 01:49:59,199

i think the the the whole thing about

3103

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:01,679

the thirteen thousand year old satellite

3104

01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:04,400

had something to do memory serves uh

3105

01:50:09,189 --> 01:50:07,199

with you know a hypothetical translation

3106

01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:09,199

of some sort of a radio message that

3107

01:50:12,870 --> 01:50:10,719

again this dated back decades and

3108

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:12,880

decades ago i didn't include that in

3109

01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:14,400

some of the writing i've done on the

3110

01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:15,760

origins of the black knight satellite

3111

01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:17,679

mystery because to me it wasn't very

3112

01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:19,679

good information and i've had people

3113

01:50:23,350 --> 01:50:21,280

write to me and say you left this out by

3114

01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:23,360

the way i often have to reply and say

3115

01:50:26,070 --> 01:50:24,639

thank you for pointing that out but you

3116

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:26,080

know i'm not going to use

3117

01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:27,520

incredible

3118

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:29,920

data in support of what i hope will be a

3119

01:50:34,709 --> 01:50:32,639

very credible argument about this this

3120

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:34,719

study so maybe we could you know at this

3121

01:50:38,950 --> 01:50:36,560

point kind of move along to looking at

3122

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:38,960

what then does constitute real what

3123

01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:41,119

you'd call real ufo

3124

01:50:45,590 --> 01:50:43,840

phenomena if this doesn't uh i had a

3125

01:50:46,470 --> 01:50:45,600

researcher just a couple of years ago

3126
01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:46,480
telling me that he thought that the

3127
01:50:50,950 --> 01:50:48,080
abduction phenomenon was the most

3128
01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:50,960
important aspect of the broader ufo

3129
01:50:54,310 --> 01:50:52,000
problem and how we're going to

3130
01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:54,320
understand this and i'm thinking

3131
01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:56,880
but then again is ufo abduction

3132
01:51:01,270 --> 01:50:59,360
something that we can say is always

3133
01:51:03,109 --> 01:51:01,280
associated with ufo

3134
01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:03,119
observations i mean how many times do

3135
01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:04,639
you hear about people who have the

3136
01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:05,920
nighttime experience where they're

3137
01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:07,360
surrounded by beings or something like

3138
01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:09,040

this and someone awakens into this kind

3139

01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:10,639

of an experience but they have no

3140

01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:12,639

recollection of seeing a ufo

3141

01:51:16,070 --> 01:51:14,320

not many people who say that they have

3142

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:16,080

had these experiences and may even have

3143

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:18,400

had ongoing encounters like this they

3144

01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:19,920

also are people who may never have ever

3145

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:22,400

seen a ufo in their lives and i recall

3146

01:51:25,030 --> 01:51:23,520

whitley strieber and others over the

3147

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:25,040

years even doubting whether what they

3148

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,560

were experiencing was necessarily

3149

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:28,320

something ufological if not something

3150

01:51:32,790 --> 01:51:31,040

completely apart from the so-called ufo

3151
01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:32,800
mystery so again i think that you know

3152
01:51:36,629 --> 01:51:34,320
if what we're really aiming to do is

3153
01:51:38,709 --> 01:51:36,639
study ufos we benefit from studying

3154
01:51:40,229 --> 01:51:38,719
things which through proper critical

3155
01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:40,239
analysis may end up at the end of the

3156
01:51:44,070 --> 01:51:42,719
day not being the ufos we were looking

3157
01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:44,080
at because what that does again is that

3158
01:51:47,350 --> 01:51:45,599
helps us separate

3159
01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:47,360
the non-ufological things from what

3160
01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,639
really may be the best evidence that

3161
01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:50,159
helps us move forward which many would

3162
01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:53,119
argue after decades and decades

3163
01:51:57,510 --> 01:51:54,880

we still don't have enough of to make a

3164

01:51:59,270 --> 01:51:57,520

good solid case for ufos

3165

01:52:01,830 --> 01:51:59,280

so that's one of the problems we face at

3166

01:52:03,030 --> 01:52:01,840

what point do we say we either have not

3167

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,040

enough evidence or we have not

3168

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:05,040

accumulated enough and therefore we

3169

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,960

should cease study there were some who

3170

01:52:10,310 --> 01:52:08,560

would say that by the 1960s that was the

3171

01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:10,320

case i mean is that the case today i do

3172

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:11,920

believe that the anecdotal evidence

3173

01:52:14,950 --> 01:52:13,440

stands for something there are certain

3174

01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:14,960

videos and photographs i've seen over

3175

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:16,480

the years that are good but you know

3176

01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:18,159

talking with david marlar a few months

3177

01:52:22,390 --> 01:52:20,719

back he had mentioned that no photo in

3178

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:22,400

this digital era is ever going to be

3179

01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:23,679

good enough so

3180

01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:25,599

i mean if we can't even rely on decent

3181

01:52:29,430 --> 01:52:27,520

photographs of these things what good

3182

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:29,440

evidence do we have

3183

01:52:33,189 --> 01:52:31,360

that helps us substantiate the claim for

3184

01:52:36,229 --> 01:52:33,199

ufos and their existence

3185

01:52:39,510 --> 01:52:36,239

how do you know anymore that is really

3186

01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:39,520

difficult to say now one thing that

3187

01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:42,320

has been done that helps us separate

3188

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:44,400

the cases the real ones and the ones not

3189

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:47,119

surreal things like kevin randle has

3190

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:48,560

been doing where he's been going back

3191

01:52:52,790 --> 01:52:50,159

into older cases

3192

01:52:55,350 --> 01:52:52,800

trying to look at them and re-verify the

3193

01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:55,360

information this is why he disbelieves a

3194

01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:57,280

lot about roswell not that nothing

3195

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:58,560

happened there

3196

01:53:03,109 --> 01:53:00,800

but we don't have the evidence of

3197

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:03,119

space beings the evidence that's a

3198

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:05,840

crashed spaceship all that stuff sort of

3199

01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:08,239

fades away into well something happened

3200

01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:11,520

we have no idea what it was and probably

3201
01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:13,280
unless there's some secret information

3202
01:53:16,709 --> 01:53:15,119
somewhere that we discover

3203
01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:16,719
we'll never solve it

3204
01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:18,960
it's one of those insolubles

3205
01:53:22,390 --> 01:53:20,639
which sounds almost like something you

3206
01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:22,400
mix with water but it's like that he's

3207
01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:24,480
looking at cicara new mexico which i

3208
01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:26,560
think holds up a lot better so that's an

3209
01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:28,800
important thing that we've existed for

3210
01:53:33,510 --> 01:53:31,520
so long on these older cases depended on

3211
01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:33,520
them as being the linchpins of ufo

3212
01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:35,599
reality and now we're realizing you know

3213
01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:36,560

what

3214

01:53:39,750 --> 01:53:37,920

maybe not so

3215

01:53:40,950 --> 01:53:39,760

right yeah with with the again the

3216

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:40,960

discussion of the black knight satellite

3217

01:53:44,310 --> 01:53:42,880

in the moonlets you might even look at

3218

01:53:45,910 --> 01:53:44,320

you know the information i'm presenting

3219

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:45,920

in relation to that you might look at

3220

01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:47,520

that as being similar to what kevin

3221

01:53:50,790 --> 01:53:49,360

randall has done by the way a researcher

3222

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:50,800

that i have so much

3223

01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:52,560

respect for randall's a really uh

3224

01:53:55,669 --> 01:53:54,400

intelligent guy and i haven't often do

3225

01:53:56,950 --> 01:53:55,679

listen when i'm traveling and i do

3226

01:53:59,430 --> 01:53:56,960

travel often

3227

01:54:00,870 --> 01:53:59,440

so i do listen to the paracast when when

3228

01:54:02,310 --> 01:54:00,880

i'm on the road

3229

01:54:03,270 --> 01:54:02,320

i haven't gotten to that episode yet and

3230

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:03,280

i really want to listen to that and

3231

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:05,040

people many would say well but isn't he

3232

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:07,440

talking about roswell uh we didn't you

3233

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:08,560

guys say you were gonna close the book

3234

01:54:12,229 --> 01:54:09,760

and now you've got micah hanks on there

3235

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:12,239

talking about it but i'll say this

3236

01:54:15,910 --> 01:54:13,920

and then i promise this will be at least

3237

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:15,920

for me the final agenda you'll get about

3238

01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:17,040

roswell

3239

01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:18,800

it is important to look back with the

3240

01:54:22,470 --> 01:54:20,239

acquisition of new information or the

3241

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:22,480

reinterpretation of old information

3242

01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:25,520

and it is important to try and again

3243

01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:27,760

look at these things critically and say

3244

01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:29,920

can we close the book call on this

3245

01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:31,440

i often say this you also had jeffrey

3246

01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:33,040

meldrum on your show recently another

3247

01:54:36,550 --> 01:54:34,480

fascinating interview

3248

01:54:39,589 --> 01:54:36,560

he's a proponent of belief in the

3249

01:54:41,270 --> 01:54:39,599

so-called patterson gimlin bigfoot film

3250

01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:41,280

and i want to tie this in with ufology

3251
01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:42,719
but here's what i want to say about that

3252
01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:43,599
film

3253
01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:45,840
people continue to argue about is it

3254
01:54:49,830 --> 01:54:47,360
real or is it not is it the best

3255
01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:49,840
evidence or is it nothing and i say

3256
01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:51,679
leave it alone let it be and let's keep

3257
01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:53,440
looking for good evidence

3258
01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:55,840
and when people ask why i say

3259
01:54:59,990 --> 01:54:58,080
the patterson gambling footage

3260
01:55:02,310 --> 01:55:00,000
as good as it may look it has not

3261
01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:02,320
succeeded in convincing the scientific

3262
01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:03,360
community

3263
01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:05,040

that a physical flesh and blood

3264

01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:07,440

biological creature

3265

01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:10,239

some you know relic hominid

3266

01:55:14,870 --> 01:55:12,480

exists that footage obviously is

3267

01:55:16,390 --> 01:55:14,880

incapable of providing the smoking gun

3268

01:55:18,070 --> 01:55:16,400

it is not the proof we're looking for

3269

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:18,080

because it has remained incapable of

3270

01:55:21,669 --> 01:55:20,000

convincing the scientific establishment

3271

01:55:22,870 --> 01:55:21,679

so we need therefore to find better

3272

01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:22,880

evidence

3273

01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:24,719

and so you could say with roswell too it

3274

01:55:29,510 --> 01:55:26,800

was long viewed as being one of the best

3275

01:55:31,430 --> 01:55:29,520

ufo cases of all time

3276

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:31,440

and on further reflection and inquiry

3277

01:55:34,629 --> 01:55:33,199

over the most recent

3278

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:34,639

you know series of books that have been

3279

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:36,159

written on this and over the last few

3280

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:37,040

years

3281

01:55:39,990 --> 01:55:38,639

uh the critical analysis seems to

3282

01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:40,000

indicate that it is less than it was

3283

01:55:44,070 --> 01:55:42,159

once probably thought to be and so why

3284

01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:44,080

is it important for someone like kevin

3285

01:55:47,589 --> 01:55:45,280

rattle to

3286

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:47,599

again spend all this time disproving

3287

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:49,199

what was once the best ufo case if it's

3288

01:55:52,470 --> 01:55:50,480

not the best case why worry about it

3289

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:52,480

well if we can at very least say that

3290

01:55:55,669 --> 01:55:54,159

it's not the best ufo case and it's time

3291

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:55,679

to move on maybe then people will

3292

01:55:59,830 --> 01:55:57,679

actually see the importance of not

3293

01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:59,840

emphasizing roswell and yet there are

3294

01:56:03,350 --> 01:56:01,440

continuously books written about it you

3295

01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:03,360

know festivals planned around it that's

3296

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:04,960

okay but let's differentiate between the

3297

01:56:09,430 --> 01:56:07,119

ufo industry

3298

01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:09,440

and the actual research which is looking

3299

01:56:12,709 --> 01:56:11,440

ahead at trying to find that good

3300

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:12,719

evidence you know whether that be some

3301
01:56:16,790 --> 01:56:14,560
piece of film or something else or some

3302
01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:16,800
again hopefully physical evidence that

3303
01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:18,639
would satisfy the chemist or the

3304
01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:20,400
physicist out there that seems to be

3305
01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:21,920
really what we're lacking in the ufo

3306
01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:23,440
narrative today

3307
01:56:27,430 --> 01:56:25,840
and uh which at times gene has

3308
01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:27,440
brought me back around to a more

3309
01:56:31,830 --> 01:56:29,360
skeptical perspective on things but i'll

3310
01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:31,840
tell you what i can't rule out uh is

3311
01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,080
that again when i talk to people who say

3312
01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,239
the thing was disc shaped

3313
01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:38,480

i saw it with four other people

3314

01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:40,080

hear their information here's here their

3315

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:41,760

names you can call them

3316

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:43,440

you can talk to them we this is what we

3317

01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:45,280

saw we all saw this

3318

01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:46,719

please don't share our information this

3319

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:48,000

is just for your

3320

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:49,840

benefit you know if we we thought this

3321

01:56:52,149 --> 01:56:51,360

might be useful to you

3322

01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:52,159

when you have these kind of

3323

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:53,599

circumstances where you have no physical

3324

01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:55,679

evidence but somebody who says or a

3325

01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:57,199

group of someones who say that they've

3326

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:58,480

seen something

3327

01:57:03,990 --> 01:56:59,360

and

3328

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:04,000

you know get get attention or fame or

3329

01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:05,760

notoriety from that

3330

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:07,360

you know i mean i realize that that

3331

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:09,599

anecdotal data is not going to prove at

3332

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,280

the end of the day that ufos whatever

3333

01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:13,679

they may be that they exist

3334

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:15,199

and we can leave that interpretation for

3335

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:17,599

a later time at this moment in time all

3336

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:19,599

we really need to work i think focus on

3337

01:57:23,430 --> 01:57:21,119

is working at trying to determine

3338

01:57:24,950 --> 01:57:23,440

whether there is a phenomena or perhaps

3339

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:24,960

several phenomena that constitute

3340

01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:27,280

broader ufology and belief in them

3341

01:57:31,350 --> 01:57:29,360

if we can define that and we can say yes

3342

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:31,360

there is something that exists

3343

01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:33,119

let's go on to more of this

3344

01:57:37,589 --> 01:57:36,000

the fundamentals of the ufo mystery and

3345

01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:37,599

more with micah hanks at the greylion

3346

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:40,000

report i'm gene steinberg you're in the

3347

01:57:51,910 --> 01:57:49,350

neighbors i want to tell you about my

3348

01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:51,920

favorite graphics app it's the

3349

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:54,320

award-winning graphic converter you know

3350

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:56,719

graphic inverter is the universal genius

3351
01:58:02,070 --> 01:57:59,599
for photo editing on your mac join over

3352
01:58:05,189 --> 01:58:02,080
one and a half million loyal users for

3353
01:58:07,109 --> 01:58:05,199
this swiss army knife photo editing app

3354
01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:07,119
it gives you all you expect from a top

3355
01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:09,599
flight image editing app with tons of

3356
01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:11,840
features and most important

3357
01:58:16,390 --> 01:58:13,599
it's easy to use

3358
01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:16,400
it's also far less expensive than that

3359
01:58:20,629 --> 01:58:18,639
other app that you can only get by

3360
01:58:21,910 --> 01:58:20,639
subscription you know the one i'm

3361
01:58:24,229 --> 01:58:21,920
talking about

3362
01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:24,239
what's more you can get twenty percent

3363
01:58:28,709 --> 01:58:26,719

off with your order right now

3364

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:28,719

so write this down to learn about

3365

01:58:33,470 --> 01:58:30,719

graphic converter

3366

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:33,480

go to www dot

3367

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:37,840

lemkesoft dot d e slash gene

3368

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:39,360

let me spell that

3369

01:58:47,910 --> 01:58:45,360

w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

3370

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:47,920

slash gene hello i'm mike lindell the

3371

01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:49,679

inventor of my pillow and like all of

3372

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:51,599

you out there i had problems sleeping

3373

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:53,679

pillows would go flat i would flip-flop

3374

01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:55,280

all night long i would wake up with a

3375

01:58:58,870 --> 01:58:57,119

sore neck maybe a headache or feel like

3376

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:58,880

i needed a nap even though i slept eight

3377

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,960

hours when i invented my pillow i wanted

3378

01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:02,639

it to where you can move the patented

3379

01:59:06,629 --> 01:59:04,800

fill to give you the exact support you

3380

01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:06,639

need as an individual regardless of

3381

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:08,639

sleep position my pillow will get you

3382

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:10,639

into that deep rem sleep faster and you

3383

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:12,400

will stay there longer it's not about

3384

01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:14,159

how much time we spend in bed it's about

3385

01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:16,400

how much of that quality sleep we get i

3386

01:59:19,750 --> 01:59:18,080

do all of my own manufacturing right

3387

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:19,760

here in the united states i have a 10

3388

01:59:23,910 --> 01:59:21,840

year warranty you can wash and dry my

3389

01:59:25,750 --> 01:59:23,920

pillow and i give you a 60 day money

3390

01:59:27,990 --> 01:59:25,760

back guarantee so you have nothing to

3391

01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:28,000

lose and here's my best offer ever you

3392

01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:29,760

can buy one of my pillows and get one

3393

01:59:35,830 --> 01:59:32,560

absolutely free go to mypillow.com or

3394

01:59:41,550 --> 01:59:38,350

and use promo code [gcn](#) that's

3395

01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:41,560

mypillow.com or

3396

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:49,910

are you looking to become more

3397

01:59:54,229 --> 01:59:51,599

self-sufficient then you need to have

3398

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:54,239

your own energy source the solar emp

3399

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,840

harden generator is automatic

3400

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:57,280

maintenance free and reduces your

3401

02:00:01,629 --> 01:59:59,040

monthly electric bill you can also take

3402

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:01,639

it off grid when you go camping contact

3403

02:00:05,470 --> 02:00:03,760

portablesolarllc.com or call for details

3404

02:00:08,229 --> 02:00:05,480

at

3405

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:08,239

972-575-8875 today portable solar llc

3406

02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:09,760

gives you everything you need to start

3407

02:00:14,229 --> 02:00:12,000

using solar energy in less than one hour

3408

02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:14,239

seoul arc emp hardened solar generator

3409

02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:16,000

energy insurance for your family or

3410

02:00:20,149 --> 02:00:18,400

business call portable solar llc today

3411

02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:20,159

hi there i'm bob eubanks you know as

3412

02:00:23,830 --> 02:00:21,920

part of hollywood for a long time i've

3413

02:00:25,910 --> 02:00:23,840

seen my fair share of celebrities get in

3414

02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:25,920

trouble with the irs well there's one

3415

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:28,960

name i trust the tax defense group

3416

02:00:33,270 --> 02:00:31,679

they're the most trusted name in tax so

3417

02:00:35,510 --> 02:00:33,280

if you owe more than ten thousand

3418

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:35,520

dollars to the irs you really need to

3419

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:38,159

call my friends at the tax defense group

3420

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:40,960

ignoring the irs is not the solution

3421

02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:42,880

they can garnish your paycheck levy your

3422

02:00:47,030 --> 02:00:44,719

bank accounts seize your home or

3423

02:00:49,430 --> 02:00:47,040

business but the tax defense group could

3424

02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:49,440

put a stop to all of that and tailor a

3425

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:51,840

program that would reduce your tax debt

3426
02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:54,560
to pennies on the dollar you gotta love

3427
02:00:58,870 --> 02:00:56,880
that so don't just take my word for it

3428
02:01:02,229 --> 02:00:58,880
call them find out for yourself they

3429
02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:02,239
offer a 100 satisfaction guarantee and

3430
02:01:07,350 --> 02:01:04,800
they're open 24 hours a day because they

3431
02:01:09,189 --> 02:01:07,360
know that tax debt doesn't sleep either

3432
02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:09,199
call now for your free and confidential

3433
02:01:15,020 --> 02:01:11,199
tax analysis from the most trusted name

3434
02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:15,030
and tax call 800-361-6907-800-361-6907

3435
02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:18,000
[Music]

3436
02:01:22,070 --> 02:01:20,239
now's the time to refresh your home and

3437
02:01:24,310 --> 02:01:22,080
save at lumber liquidators spring

3438
02:01:26,070 --> 02:01:24,320

flooring kickoff sale our stores are

3439

02:01:28,149 --> 02:01:26,080

packed with the latest spring trends

3440

02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:28,159

like modern waterproof wood look

3441

02:01:32,390 --> 02:01:30,719

flooring it's up to 34 off or choose

3442

02:01:34,950 --> 02:01:32,400

from more than 200 styles of

3443

02:01:37,350 --> 02:01:34,960

pre-finished hardwood from 149. get

3444

02:01:41,109 --> 02:01:37,360

deals and over 55 varieties of bamboo

3445

02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:41,119

from 159 more from 59 cents and special

3446

02:01:45,070 --> 02:01:42,880

financing hurry the spring flooring

3447

02:01:46,709 --> 02:01:45,080

kickoff sales going on now visit

3448

02:01:50,629 --> 02:01:46,719

lumberliquidators.com to find a store

3449

02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:52,870

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3450

02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:55,360

comment or question about the paracast

3451

02:02:02,149 --> 02:01:58,880

send it to news at theparacast.com

3452

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:02,159

that's news at theparacast.com

3453

02:02:06,390 --> 02:02:04,000

and don't forget to visit our famous

3454

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:06,400

paracast community forums at

3455

02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:13,350

so it appears that chris o'brien who was

3456

02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:15,520

on special assignment wasn't able to get

3457

02:02:19,910 --> 02:02:17,599

back in time for our session with micah

3458

02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:19,920

hanksy really sorry that he couldn't get

3459

02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:22,320

here but we're talking about here not

3460

02:02:26,310 --> 02:02:23,360

just

3461

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:26,320

old mysteries related to ufos that we

3462

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:28,800

kind of sort of don't talk about anymore

3463

02:02:31,270 --> 02:02:30,400

we're talking about the fundamentals

3464

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:31,280

which is

3465

02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:33,280

is there enough out there now to say

3466

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:35,520

there is a ufo mystery that something is

3467

02:02:39,669 --> 02:02:37,920

happening we cannot understand and how

3468

02:02:41,750 --> 02:02:39,679

do we figure it out and what's been

3469

02:02:44,390 --> 02:02:41,760

troublesome to me and i've written some

3470

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:44,400

columns about this recently is that most

3471

02:02:50,149 --> 02:02:47,520

ufo research organizations or ufo

3472

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:50,159

so-called research organizations

3473

02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:51,599

are in the business of collecting

3474

02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:52,719

sightings

3475

02:02:58,709 --> 02:02:57,199

golly gee whiz look at the sighting look

3476

02:02:59,669 --> 02:02:58,719

at this abduction

3477

02:03:01,270 --> 02:02:59,679

okay

3478

02:03:02,950 --> 02:03:01,280

what's going on well we all assume it's

3479

02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:02,960

spaceships therefore let's wait for the

3480

02:03:06,070 --> 02:03:04,560

government to tell us

3481

02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:06,080

and the government doesn't tell us we

3482

02:03:08,790 --> 02:03:06,800

can

3483

02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:08,800

at least use them as an excuse well if

3484

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:10,800

the government doesn't tell us

3485

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:12,480

what ufos are

3486

02:03:16,629 --> 02:03:14,800

we can't find out they have the secret

3487

02:03:18,550 --> 02:03:16,639

and we've got to persuade them

3488

02:03:20,149 --> 02:03:18,560

if we can't persuade them well maybe the

3489

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:20,159

president of the united states will tell

3490

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:21,040

us

3491

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:25,119

don't have hillary clinton who promised

3492

02:03:27,669 --> 02:03:26,639

to look into it not that it means

3493

02:03:29,189 --> 02:03:27,679

anything

3494

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:29,199

the guy in there now i don't think he's

3495

02:03:32,470 --> 02:03:30,800

ever been asked that question

3496

02:03:34,629 --> 02:03:32,480

so if he's ever asked i guess he'll give

3497

02:03:35,510 --> 02:03:34,639

us an answer or maybe he'll blame it on

3498

02:03:37,270 --> 02:03:35,520

clinton

3499

02:03:39,430 --> 02:03:37,280

or blame it on the

3500

02:03:41,750 --> 02:03:39,440

fake news media i don't know

3501

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:41,760

i don't get into politics i have no idea

3502

02:03:46,070 --> 02:03:44,320

what kind of answer you'd get if that

3503

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:46,080

question was even asked

3504

02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:49,280

but we can't palm this off to somebody

3505

02:03:53,189 --> 02:03:51,199

we can't blame somebody else for the

3506

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:53,199

fact that loads of people around the

3507

02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:54,960

world have seen things they do not

3508

02:04:00,070 --> 02:03:57,760

understand how do we get back

3509

02:04:01,750 --> 02:04:00,080

to figuring out what they did see i

3510

02:04:03,270 --> 02:04:01,760

think kevin randall does one thing

3511

02:04:05,589 --> 02:04:03,280

that's good which is to take the stuff

3512

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:05,599

that we assume to be genuine give it

3513

02:04:09,750 --> 02:04:08,000

another look and if it passes muster

3514

02:04:12,149 --> 02:04:09,760

well that's another piece of data but

3515

02:04:13,350 --> 02:04:12,159

how do we interpret that data yeah at

3516

02:04:14,229 --> 02:04:13,360

the end of the day that's an important

3517

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:14,239

question

3518

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:15,920

i'll tell you what's also important and

3519

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:17,280

we don't have to get into politics just

3520

02:04:21,430 --> 02:04:19,280

to bring up the fake news thing there

3521

02:04:23,589 --> 02:04:21,440

was a recent report

3522

02:04:25,669 --> 02:04:23,599

it's slipping my mind which news agency

3523

02:04:27,109 --> 02:04:25,679

carried this but there was a skeptic who

3524

02:04:29,669 --> 02:04:27,119

was quoted

3525

02:04:31,030 --> 02:04:29,679

about the origins of fake news and what

3526

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:31,040

had been said in the article had been

3527

02:04:36,870 --> 02:04:33,760

that fake news began in the 1950s and

3528

02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:36,880

60s with civilian ufo groups

3529

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:38,880

which were disseminating

3530

02:04:43,750 --> 02:04:41,360

bad information about you know ufo

3531

02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:43,760

landings and alleged alien contact close

3532

02:04:47,510 --> 02:04:45,840

encounters and things and that the media

3533

02:04:48,709 --> 02:04:47,520

would run with this and report this you

3534

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:48,719

know namely in the tabloids but

3535

02:04:51,990 --> 02:04:50,560

occasionally more venerable and reliable

3536

02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:52,000

news sources would still pick up on

3537

02:04:55,589 --> 02:04:52,960

these

3538

02:04:58,310 --> 02:04:55,599

fake news stories so say if the skeptic

3539

02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:58,320

you know i find that a very odd argument

3540

02:05:01,750 --> 02:04:59,440

because i mean if you look at the

3541

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:01,760

history of american journalism gene

3542

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:03,679

we can go all the way back and we can

3543

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:05,360

see that again in the in the age of

3544

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:07,520

nikola tesla or much earlier i mean sam

3545

02:05:11,350 --> 02:05:10,239

clemens aka mark twain good friend of

3546

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:11,360

tesla's

3547

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:13,440

had actually on record

3548

02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:15,840

authored newspaper hoaxes himself now he

3549

02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:17,440

would often do that because he was

3550

02:05:20,709 --> 02:05:19,360

trying to make a political point there

3551
02:05:22,229 --> 02:05:20,719
was a california company one time that

3552
02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:22,239
was cooking their books and basically a

3553
02:05:24,790 --> 02:05:23,840
lot of investors had lost their money

3554
02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:24,800
and it had a lot of negative

3555
02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:27,440
repercussions he wanted to attack

3556
02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:28,800
companies that would cook their books

3557
02:05:32,390 --> 02:05:30,800
like that and do unscrupulous things

3558
02:05:34,070 --> 02:05:32,400
with other people's money and so he

3559
02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:34,080
wrote this entire hoax about a man who'd

3560
02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:35,599
lost all his fortune investing one of

3561
02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:37,440
these california companies murders his

3562
02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:38,880
family slits his own throat and rides

3563
02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:40,880

into the nearest town with his nearly

3564

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:42,880

severed head hanging off his body as he

3565

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:44,320

rides on horseback it was an

3566

02:05:49,750 --> 02:05:46,719

intentionally gruesome story that mark

3567

02:05:51,589 --> 02:05:49,760

twain completely fabricated as political

3568

02:05:53,830 --> 02:05:51,599

commentary to attack these companies and

3569

02:05:55,830 --> 02:05:53,840

show the negative repercussions of their

3570

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:55,840

misuse of other people's money so the

3571

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:57,360

point is is that you also had what were

3572

02:06:01,830 --> 02:05:59,440

called the anandas kind of an esoteric

3573

02:06:03,669 --> 02:06:01,840

term but these were the liars clubs of

3574

02:06:04,870 --> 02:06:03,679

the day then you had groups of people

3575

02:06:06,550 --> 02:06:04,880

who would sit around you know drink

3576

02:06:08,229 --> 02:06:06,560

whiskey play cards and try and cook up

3577

02:06:10,470 --> 02:06:08,239

stories that the local dailies the

3578

02:06:12,229 --> 02:06:10,480

newspapers would carry so fake news is

3579

02:06:13,270 --> 02:06:12,239

by no means something that we can blame

3580

02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:13,280

april

3581

02:06:16,950 --> 02:06:15,040

or the other civilian ufo groups of the

3582

02:06:18,709 --> 02:06:16,960

golden age of ufology we can't blame

3583

02:06:20,470 --> 02:06:18,719

them for fake news i'm sorry

3584

02:06:22,870 --> 02:06:20,480

that is a fundamental untruth and that

3585

02:06:25,030 --> 02:06:22,880

is a misunderstanding of the way that

3586

02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:25,040

the media has often employed and some

3587

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:26,960

writers doing it for virtuous

3588

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:29,040

reasons but nonetheless that media in

3589

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,400

america has involved

3590

02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:32,639

fake news stories for more than a

3591

02:06:36,550 --> 02:06:35,040

century but what that does show us is

3592

02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:36,560

that if people are willing to try and

3593

02:06:41,589 --> 02:06:39,040

pin this on the ufo community i think

3594

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:41,599

that it says a lot about the broader

3595

02:06:46,470 --> 02:06:44,560

mistrust of ufo advocates especially by

3596

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:46,480

modern skeptics i was revisiting

3597

02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:47,679

something interesting today gene that

3598

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:50,320

you'd appreciate it was a debate on

3599

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:52,400

nightline from back in the day you may

3600

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:53,920

have seen this i mean when it actually

3601
02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:55,760
aired but it was stanton friedman and

3602
02:06:59,589 --> 02:06:58,400
philip j class debating the ufo subject

3603
02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:59,599
on nightline

3604
02:07:03,030 --> 02:07:00,960
boy imagine if you could have that kind

3605
02:07:05,109 --> 02:07:03,040
of a you know television show these days

3606
02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:05,119
i mean everything's reality tv

3607
02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:06,560
i would love to see some good you know

3608
02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:08,159
put kevin randall in a good skeptic you

3609
02:07:10,870 --> 02:07:09,199
know toe-to-toe and have him on

3610
02:07:12,550 --> 02:07:10,880
nightline today you'd just never see

3611
02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:12,560
that today

3612
02:07:16,310 --> 02:07:15,040
but uh in this debate

3613
02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:16,320

it's very interesting because you have

3614

02:07:20,229 --> 02:07:18,480

philip class who often would and he said

3615

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:20,239

this about virtually everyone that he

3616

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:22,239

attacked he would dig up things about

3617

02:07:25,750 --> 02:07:24,000

their criminal record he would dig up

3618

02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:25,760

things that would paint this individual

3619

02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:29,119

the ufo the alleged ufo witness or a

3620

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:31,280

captive abductee experience or whatever

3621

02:07:34,229 --> 02:07:32,960

you want to call them he would dig up

3622

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:34,239

things that would cast them in a

3623

02:07:37,189 --> 02:07:36,159

negative light which may or may not have

3624

02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:37,199

anything

3625

02:07:42,709 --> 02:07:40,560

directly in relation to do with the ufo

3626

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:42,719

experience that they had i think that

3627

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:44,159

kind of character assassination is

3628

02:07:47,109 --> 02:07:45,760

something that we've often seen again

3629

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:47,119

it's fine to be skeptical but i think

3630

02:07:50,870 --> 02:07:48,560

that when you're a professional debunker

3631

02:07:52,550 --> 02:07:50,880

who utilizes those kinds of tactics to

3632

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:52,560

play debate team

3633

02:07:56,950 --> 02:07:54,639

and construct a debate and an argument

3634

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:56,960

around things that are tangent to the

3635

02:08:00,390 --> 02:07:58,800

experience the person supposedly had we

3636

02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:00,400

begin to see problems you pair that with

3637

02:08:04,950 --> 02:08:03,360

an ideology where if 99 of these ufo

3638

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:04,960

sightings can be explained then why not

3639

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:07,440

100 and thereby we're just going to

3640

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:08,880

presuppose that they're all bunk and

3641

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:10,719

we're going to no matter what conclusion

3642

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:12,639

we come to it's always going to be in

3643

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:15,840

favor of the idea that no ufos exist

3644

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:17,119

when you think about these things and

3645

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:18,880

then you look at the way that now in

3646

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,520

this era of fake news we can blame the

3647

02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:23,599

ufo community essentially for this

3648

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:25,679

modern phenomenon you know it's it's

3649

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:27,760

almost absurd well yeah but you can look

3650

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:29,440

back at fake news back

3651
02:08:34,870 --> 02:08:32,320
into the 19th century when newspapers

3652
02:08:36,709 --> 02:08:34,880
would publish stories to get circulation

3653
02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:36,719
and maybe advertising although maybe the

3654
02:08:40,629 --> 02:08:39,280
1897 airships sometimes

3655
02:08:42,310 --> 02:08:40,639
you know that's a really interesting one

3656
02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:42,320
because the i'm of the mind i am

3657
02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:43,440
interested

3658
02:08:50,069 --> 02:08:47,440
the 1890s airship

3659
02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:50,079
newspaper articles and items they've

3660
02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:51,760
interested me there was a historian

3661
02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:53,360
named timothy parrott who wrote a book

3662
02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:54,719
it's kind of hard to get a hold of and

3663
02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:56,239

you might be able to find copies online

3664

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:58,560

the only way i obtained one

3665

02:09:01,510 --> 02:08:59,920

was that i'd written an article where i

3666

02:09:03,750 --> 02:09:01,520

referenced this guy and mentioned i'd

3667

02:09:05,910 --> 02:09:03,760

like to get a copy of this book and he

3668

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:05,920

found my article and wrote to me and

3669

02:09:09,109 --> 02:09:07,440

said if you'd still like a copy i've got

3670

02:09:10,229 --> 02:09:09,119

a few and so i paypaled him the money

3671

02:09:11,830 --> 02:09:10,239

immediately

3672

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:11,840

and got my copy and sat and read it in

3673

02:09:15,830 --> 02:09:13,280

one sitting the night it arrived but

3674

02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:15,840

it's uh a story all about

3675

02:09:22,229 --> 02:09:20,400

uh the alleged 1897 airship mystery

3676

02:09:24,550 --> 02:09:22,239

and uh with with specific interest in

3677

02:09:27,030 --> 02:09:24,560

this inventor from sacramento who

3678

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:27,040

purportedly had been involved in the

3679

02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:28,880

construction charles uh

3680

02:09:31,750 --> 02:09:30,320

abbott smith i believe had been the name

3681

02:09:35,109 --> 02:09:31,760

of the inventor

3682

02:09:37,030 --> 02:09:35,119

this book tells more about his life this

3683

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:37,040

you know parrot was a historian who was

3684

02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:38,800

chronicling everything he could find

3685

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:41,040

about this charles smith character but

3686

02:09:44,229 --> 02:09:42,560

at the end of the book

3687

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:44,239

there's some very interesting commentary

3688

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:45,840

about these airships now i do think that

3689

02:09:50,149 --> 02:09:48,079

the majority at very least if not all of

3690

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:50,159

the 1890s articles probably were

3691

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:51,520

newspaper hoaxes and that there were

3692

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:52,560

many of them

3693

02:09:55,350 --> 02:09:54,000

that were you know being circulated

3694

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:55,360

different varieties of stories that

3695

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:56,800

appeared in different newspapers and

3696

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:58,480

things you do have the occasional

3697

02:10:02,470 --> 02:09:59,840

one-off though where something weird

3698

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:02,480

turns up like there was a texas

3699

02:10:05,589 --> 02:10:04,079

based newspaper that carried a story

3700

02:10:07,990 --> 02:10:05,599

about a rancher who goes out into his

3701

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:08,000

field at night and sees this craft and

3702

02:10:10,790 --> 02:10:09,440

this bright light emanating from it and

3703

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:10,800

there's a man walking away from it and

3704

02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:11,840

the guy says who are you and he's

3705

02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:13,119

wielding a gun and everything the

3706

02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:15,040

rancher and the man says never mind my

3707

02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:17,199

name right now call it smith i mean he

3708

02:10:22,069 --> 02:10:18,960

he actually uses the exact same name of

3709

02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:22,079

the later alleged airship inventor and

3710

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:23,760

hey we've got more to come about this

3711

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:25,440

airships we're into

3712

02:10:29,189 --> 02:10:26,880

and more with micah hanks of the

3713

02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:29,199

graylien report with jean and micah

3714

02:10:42,910 --> 02:10:41,990

you are listening to gcn

3715

02:10:44,410 --> 02:10:42,920

visit

3716

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:44,420

gcnlive.com today

3717

02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:47,280

[Music]

3718

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:49,520

the answer to being in control of your

3719

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:51,599

own health care is freedom from

3720

02:10:55,910 --> 02:10:53,760

insurance become part of a group of

3721

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:55,920

self-pay patients that come together to

3722

02:11:00,790 --> 02:10:58,079

share in each other's medical expenses

3723

02:11:03,750 --> 02:11:00,800

individual share amounts begin at 107 a

3724

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:03,760

month and 347 for families choose from

3725

02:11:07,589 --> 02:11:05,679

three health sharing programs holistic

3726
02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:07,599
treatments may be eligible for sharing

3727
02:11:11,830 --> 02:11:09,360
see guidelines discount programs

3728
02:11:14,310 --> 02:11:11,840
available for dental vision and pharmacy

3729
02:11:16,950 --> 02:11:14,320
go to libertyoncall.org that's

3730
02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:16,960
libertyoncall.org

3731
02:11:19,109 --> 02:11:18,159
paid an attorney spokesperson adam

3732
02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:19,119
polisk of the valencia law firm with

3733
02:11:21,109 --> 02:11:20,159
principal office in houston texas the

3734
02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:21,119
attorney responsible for the content of

3735
02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:22,159
this ad this ad is not legal advice and

3736
02:11:24,069 --> 02:11:22,960
the choice of a lawyer should not be

3737
02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:24,079
based only on advertisement services may

3738
02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:25,440

not be available in all states attention

3739

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:27,520

xarelto users if you or a loved one took

3740

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:29,440

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

3741

02:11:33,109 --> 02:11:31,119

event you may be entitled to financial

3742

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:33,119

compensation xarelto is a popular

3743

02:11:35,910 --> 02:11:34,320

prescription blood thinner used to

3744

02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:35,920

prevent blood clots and protect patients

3745

02:11:38,709 --> 02:11:37,360

from strokes these serious bleeding

3746

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:38,719

events have led to numerous cases of

3747

02:11:43,149 --> 02:11:40,480

hospitalization and even death phone

3748

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:43,159

lines are open 24 7. call

3749

02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:49,669

honey

3750

02:11:56,470 --> 02:11:52,560

what is that in your cpap mask oh that's

3751

02:11:59,030 --> 02:11:56,480

just my mold collection oh gross

3752

02:12:01,990 --> 02:11:59,040

and what is that what that bacteria

3753

02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:02,000

colony right there yeah cool huh okay

3754

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:04,800

cpap users admit it you're not always as

3755

02:12:08,870 --> 02:12:06,480

careful about cleaning your system as

3756

02:12:11,109 --> 02:12:08,880

you should be unfortunately a dirty mask

3757

02:12:13,270 --> 02:12:11,119

and hose can make you sick respiratory

3758

02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:13,280

infections allergy attacks and more but

3759

02:12:17,189 --> 02:12:14,960

now there's an easy way to protect

3760

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:17,199

yourself soclean.com has released the

3761

02:12:22,310 --> 02:12:19,440

world's first and only automated cpap

3762

02:12:24,470 --> 02:12:22,320

cleaner and sanitizer it kills 99.9

3763

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:24,480

percent of cpap germs in minutes for a

3764

02:12:30,709 --> 02:12:26,320

limited time you can try it risk-free

3765

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:30,719

for 30 days just call 1-800-944-1065

3766

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:32,960

so clean is hands-free just pop in your

3767

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:35,360

mask close the lid and presto your cpap

3768

02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:37,199

comes out clean and fresh in minutes

3769

02:12:40,790 --> 02:12:39,040

don't let germs wreak havoc on your

3770

02:12:43,709 --> 02:12:40,800

health call in the next 10 minutes for

3771

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:43,719

your risk-free trial

3772

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:50,310

all right guys we're ready for our

3773

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:52,159

four-season sunroom and daddy's gonna

3774

02:12:58,470 --> 02:12:55,280

get a rec room with refreshments oh no

3775

02:13:01,750 --> 02:12:58,480

we'll be sleeping under the stars mom

3776

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:01,760

what about the one with you know the fun

3777

02:13:06,950 --> 02:13:04,159

nice try little bro it's a gym

3778

02:13:09,030 --> 02:13:06,960

my gym hey grandma's getting her four

3779

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:09,040

seasons garden room weather tight and

3780

02:13:15,270 --> 02:13:12,239

still like being outdoors maybe a living

3781

02:13:17,669 --> 02:13:15,280

room oh no wait a family

3782

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:17,679

hub

3783

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:19,920

no matter what the budget the season or

3784

02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:22,159

the climate four season sun rooms let

3785

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:24,719

you and your family enjoy the outdoors

3786

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:26,960

inside call now to hear more about these

3787

02:13:31,440 --> 02:13:28,400

great offers from the premier

3788

02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:31,450

manufacturer of sunroom since 1975.

3789

02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:38,790

to find out more call toll-free

3790

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:41,119

800-848-6333

3791

02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:47,679

[Music]

3792

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:49,840

is negative content or comments on the

3793

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:51,599

web affecting your personal or

3794

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:53,679

professional reputation unfavorable

3795

02:13:57,910 --> 02:13:56,079

comments embarrassing pictures videos

3796

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:57,920

legal documents and negative articles

3797

02:14:02,310 --> 02:14:00,079

can ruin your personal life your career

3798

02:14:05,870 --> 02:14:02,320

or your business it happens a lot and

3799

02:14:07,669 --> 02:14:05,880

it's just not fair but what can you do

3800

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:07,679

reputationdefender.com can help protect

3801
02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:09,920
your good name get a free consultation

3802
02:14:14,589 --> 02:14:12,880
now call 800-8310

3803
02:14:17,189 --> 02:14:14,599
that's

3804
02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:17,199
800-831-07-71 call right now for a free

3805
02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:19,760
expert reputation analysis it's easy to

3806
02:14:23,589 --> 02:14:21,599
squash the unfair attacks with our

3807
02:14:25,750 --> 02:14:23,599
patented system and the analysis is

3808
02:14:28,069 --> 02:14:25,760
absolutely free make the best things

3809
02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:28,079
about you jump out in searches protect

3810
02:14:31,750 --> 02:14:29,360
your personal and professional

3811
02:14:34,669 --> 02:14:31,760
reputation your business and your income

3812
02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:34,679
get your free reputation analysis from

3813
02:14:41,510 --> 02:14:36,719

reputationdefender.com right now call

3814

02:14:45,629 --> 02:14:43,149

that's

3815

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:45,639

800-831-07-71 or visit

3816

02:14:56,790 --> 02:14:54,629

hi this is james fox from chasing ufos

3817

02:15:03,270 --> 02:14:56,800

you're listening to the paracast the

3818

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:05,189

we continue with micah hanks

3819

02:15:10,709 --> 02:15:08,880

and we're going back to the 1897

3820

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:10,719

mystery where you'd encounter these

3821

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:12,159

people

3822

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:13,920

with perfectly ordinary names and

3823

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:15,920

sometimes they'd say you know what

3824

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:18,239

we're testing this aircraft and

3825

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:21,119

eventually we will reveal to the world

3826

02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:23,840

what it really is and what we can do

3827

02:15:26,470 --> 02:15:24,960

yeah i mean

3828

02:15:27,430 --> 02:15:26,480

to me i think we have to be really

3829

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:27,440

careful

3830

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:29,599

uh in terms of taking

3831

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:31,679

you know at face value those newspaper

3832

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:33,360

reports because again on the heels of

3833

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:34,800

this discussion about fake news it would

3834

02:15:38,470 --> 02:15:36,880

be a little irresponsible to be talking

3835

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:38,480

about the way that fake news is a part

3836

02:15:42,310 --> 02:15:40,400

of american culture going back

3837

02:15:43,990 --> 02:15:42,320

well into the last couple of centuries

3838

02:15:45,430 --> 02:15:44,000

and then say but i also believe these

3839

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:45,440

extremely

3840

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:47,280

outlandish stories about airships i mean

3841

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:49,679

that's by no means what i'm saying when

3842

02:15:53,830 --> 02:15:51,760

you talk about fake news first of all

3843

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:53,840

the modern conception is

3844

02:15:57,910 --> 02:15:56,239

that there were places sites

3845

02:16:00,229 --> 02:15:57,920

forget about who runs them some say the

3846

02:16:02,390 --> 02:16:00,239

russians ran some they deliberately

3847

02:16:03,669 --> 02:16:02,400

fabricate stories

3848

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:03,679

that

3849

02:16:08,390 --> 02:16:05,920

met expectations in terms of the

3850

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:08,400

political world in order to get traffic

3851
02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:11,360
to get adsense dollars from google it

3852
02:16:15,270 --> 02:16:13,440
was all about that that's what fake news

3853
02:16:17,350 --> 02:16:15,280
was which again of course would be

3854
02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:17,360
similar to a newspaper

3855
02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:20,800
in the 19th century fabricating stories

3856
02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:22,960
in order to gain circulation to stand

3857
02:16:27,270 --> 02:16:24,800
out from the pack look we got this story

3858
02:16:29,910 --> 02:16:27,280
here but that's also what the national

3859
02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:29,920
enquirer and the weekly world news

3860
02:16:35,030 --> 02:16:32,559
yeah absolutely and in likelihood the

3861
02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:35,040
majority of the 1890s if not all again

3862
02:16:40,629 --> 02:16:38,399
of the uh 1890s airship uh stories they

3863
02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:40,639

were probably just that i have it very

3864

02:16:43,349 --> 02:16:41,760

least though because in the name of

3865

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:43,359

being open-minded not so open-minded

3866

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:45,200

that my brain falls out of my head

3867

02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:46,479

although i remove it at night and keep

3868

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:48,240

it in a nice you know container by my

3869

02:16:52,389 --> 02:16:49,840

bed when i sleep just you know it's good

3870

02:16:53,589 --> 02:16:52,399

for you but but i maintain that uh you

3871

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:53,599

have to be open-minded enough to at

3872

02:16:56,950 --> 02:16:55,679

least to entertain the idea

3873

02:16:58,469 --> 02:16:56,960

knowing that there were varieties of

3874

02:16:59,870 --> 02:16:58,479

crude airships that you know had

3875

02:17:02,950 --> 02:16:59,880

predated the

3876

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:02,960

1896-1897 era and that some of them

3877

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:04,639

actually had gotten off the ground i

3878

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:05,840

mean there's an article at my website if

3879

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:07,519

you go to micah hanks.com forward slash

3880

02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:08,399

blog

3881

02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:10,160

where you can read all the articles that

3882

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,519

i've got up there and they cover a wide

3883

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:13,439

range of subjects not just ufos but one

3884

02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:16,000

about the airships that i delve into

3885

02:17:20,469 --> 02:17:18,160

actually names all of the different

3886

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:20,479

california airship projects

3887

02:17:23,509 --> 02:17:21,840

crude though they were some of which got

3888

02:17:24,270 --> 02:17:23,519

off the ground and absolutely predated

3889

02:17:27,110 --> 02:17:24,280

the

3890

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:27,120

1896-1897 period where this airship wave

3891

02:17:30,629 --> 02:17:29,280

was going on i also get it to charles

3892

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:30,639

abbott smith and i've talked a good bit

3893

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:32,960

about whether or not there's a likely

3894

02:17:36,389 --> 02:17:34,639

case to be made that he indeed built an

3895

02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:36,399

airship that somehow was kept all out of

3896

02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:37,920

the history books unlike the others that

3897

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:39,760

preceded it and you know you've got some

3898

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:42,319

of these inventors like solomon andrews

3899

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:44,240

who had even built airships i think as

3900

02:17:49,910 --> 02:17:47,040

early as the 1860s uh one of his models

3901

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:49,920

was uh test flown in at the smithsonian

3902

02:17:53,910 --> 02:17:52,160

and was actually observed by president

3903

02:17:56,870 --> 02:17:53,920

lincoln andrews had hoped to try and use

3904

02:17:58,629 --> 02:17:56,880

this airship for purpose of trying to

3905

02:17:59,990 --> 02:17:58,639

aid the union army at that point they

3906

02:18:02,230 --> 02:18:00,000

basically thought that it would be too

3907

02:18:03,509 --> 02:18:02,240

costly to build these things and that

3908

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:03,519

with the tides of war turning it

3909

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:05,760

wouldn't necessarily aid the war effort

3910

02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:07,679

but andrews later revisited that idea

3911

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:09,280

and wanted to try and get investors for

3912

02:18:12,070 --> 02:18:10,559

building an airship which would be the

3913

02:18:13,509 --> 02:18:12,080

first had it gotten off the ground no

3914

02:18:15,030 --> 02:18:13,519

pun intended these would have been the

3915

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:15,040

first airships that would have provided

3916

02:18:19,270 --> 02:18:16,800

commercial transportation via air

3917

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:19,280

between new york and philadelphia again

3918

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:21,200

that never ended up happening but

3919

02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:23,760

andrews had tests flown a a simpler

3920

02:18:27,669 --> 02:18:25,920

design and and effectively so for

3921

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:27,679

lincoln during the uh or toward the end

3922

02:18:31,830 --> 02:18:29,679

of the civil war so i mean yeah

3923

02:18:33,589 --> 02:18:31,840

many don't know about these

3924

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:33,599

instances where there were actual valid

3925

02:18:37,270 --> 02:18:35,760

airships that had been built the

3926

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:37,280

question is could could something of the

3927

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:39,120

magnitude that was reported

3928

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:40,240

in the sacramento bee and other

3929

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:42,800

newspapers there around 1896 and 1897 i

3930

02:18:47,349 --> 02:18:44,639

mean could something that large have

3931

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:47,359

successfully flown and yet managed to be

3932

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:49,519

kept off of the history books now i'll

3933

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:50,639

say this gene there's one of the reasons

3934

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:52,000

why we might see things like that

3935

02:18:56,309 --> 02:18:54,479

showing up ufo reports that is in

3936

02:18:57,910 --> 02:18:56,319

newspapers that does not have to do with

3937

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:57,920

you know adsense in the modern era and

3938

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,920

you know increasing circulation as it

3939

02:19:02,629 --> 02:19:01,679

did back decades ago

3940

02:19:04,709 --> 02:19:02,639

that would have been after the end of

3941

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:04,719

the second world war the purpose of

3942

02:19:08,150 --> 02:19:06,639

trying to utilize propaganda to

3943

02:19:09,990 --> 02:19:08,160

misinform our enemy and as joseph

3944

02:19:12,870 --> 02:19:10,000

farrell and others have asserted

3945

02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:12,880

new york times reports of a ufo hovering

3946

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:14,639

over the river thames with an iron cross

3947

02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:16,639

on it what does that obviously seem to

3948

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:18,319

entail well that the germans had built

3949

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:19,760

flying saucers why would the new york

3950

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:22,319

times then report on something like this

3951

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:23,359

after

3952

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:24,960

the 1947

3953

02:19:28,709 --> 02:19:26,240

observation by kenneth arnold and

3954

02:19:30,309 --> 02:19:28,719

several other subsequent observations in

3955

02:19:31,589 --> 02:19:30,319

likelihood it was probably something

3956

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:31,599

that was intentionally put in that

3957

02:19:34,709 --> 02:19:33,120

newspaper with hope that the russians

3958

02:19:36,549 --> 02:19:34,719

would see that and interpret it as being

3959

02:19:38,150 --> 02:19:36,559

great the americans have gotten some

3960

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:38,160

great new technology

3961

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:40,080

probably acquired from the germans and

3962

02:19:43,830 --> 02:19:41,679

they were using probably the flying

3963

02:19:46,629 --> 02:19:43,840

saucer craze some intelligence agency

3964

02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:46,639

presumably to their benefit so as to try

3965

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:48,800

and misinform the enemy about the kind

3966

02:19:52,230 --> 02:19:50,399

of weaponry and technology we had at our

3967

02:19:53,590 --> 02:19:52,240

disposal that's joseph farrell's idea

3968

02:19:55,270 --> 02:19:53,600

which to me

3969

02:19:57,110 --> 02:19:55,280

that's a really plausible scenario and

3970

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:57,120

again why there may be a fake news story

3971

02:20:00,550 --> 02:19:58,399

that would have appeared in a venerable

3972

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:00,560

news source like the new york times

3973

02:20:03,990 --> 02:20:03,040

well that certainly is open for many

3974

02:20:07,110 --> 02:20:04,000

many

3975

02:20:08,950 --> 02:20:07,120

fascinating possibilities definitely

3976

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:08,960

that might have happened but of course

3977

02:20:13,510 --> 02:20:11,120

there are theories that some of the

3978

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:13,520

early ufo episodes were

3979

02:20:17,590 --> 02:20:15,520

government fake apps we have for example

3980

02:20:19,990 --> 02:20:17,600

james carrion with that book he came out

3981

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:20,000

with some time ago called the rosetta

3982

02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:21,359

deception about

3983

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:22,399

the

3984

02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:24,080

ghost rockets

3985

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:25,920

but he was going to add that to roswell

3986

02:20:29,590 --> 02:20:27,920

too but he's kind of been out of touch

3987

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:29,600

since then so i have no idea what he

3988

02:20:31,990 --> 02:20:30,720

plans

3989

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:32,000

that was interesting by the way because

3990

02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:33,280

i remember when you guys had him on the

3991

02:20:36,950 --> 02:20:35,280

pericast uh gene had mentioned when he

3992

02:20:38,950 --> 02:20:36,960

began talking about the ghost rockets as

3993

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:38,960

being essentially a psyop i own the

3994

02:20:42,389 --> 02:20:40,880

rosetta deception i read it and i i

3995

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:42,399

think that the information in the book

3996

02:20:46,630 --> 02:20:44,560

is actually quite good i think that you

3997

02:20:47,990 --> 02:20:46,640

know he refers to uncle joe

3998

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:48,000

joseph stalin throughout the book and

3999

02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:49,680

you know i think frankly as a matter of

4000

02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:51,439

editorial opinion would have been better

4001
02:20:54,550 --> 02:20:53,200
just to call him stalin but that's a

4002
02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:54,560
minor critique

4003
02:20:57,670 --> 02:20:56,399
but i remember chris o'brien mentioning

4004
02:20:59,110 --> 02:20:57,680
he says i'm surprised some of this may

4005
02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:59,120
have slipped by micah hanks well let me

4006
02:21:02,550 --> 02:21:00,880
just say for the record especially if

4007
02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:02,560
james carrion is listening and perhaps

4008
02:21:06,070 --> 02:21:04,080
after this maybe he'll get back in touch

4009
02:21:08,309 --> 02:21:06,080
i finally agree with his argument in the

4010
02:21:10,150 --> 02:21:08,319
book and in my book although where i'm

4011
02:21:11,910 --> 02:21:10,160
talking about the ghost rockets i begin

4012
02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:11,920
with the scandinavian case and i do look

4013
02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:14,560

at those as a matter of history by no

4014

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:15,920

means make the case that there's any

4015

02:21:19,349 --> 02:21:17,840

kind of an alien technology behind these

4016

02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:19,359

nor that there is necessarily a

4017

02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:21,600

continuum between those reports and the

4018

02:21:24,469 --> 02:21:23,120

later technologies that i outlined

4019

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:24,479

throughout the decades that would follow

4020

02:21:28,630 --> 02:21:26,560

which were again covered in the book

4021

02:21:31,190 --> 02:21:28,640

because they were similar enough to

4022

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:31,200

projectile or jet technologies which

4023

02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:32,240

would have been of some sort of

4024

02:21:35,910 --> 02:21:33,760

experimental design

4025

02:21:38,710 --> 02:21:35,920

what's more interesting than the 1946

4026

02:21:40,630 --> 02:21:38,720

scandinavian cases in in truth are the

4027

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:40,640

numerous cases that would follow in the

4028

02:21:44,389 --> 02:21:42,479

decades thereafter and the ongoing

4029

02:21:45,750 --> 02:21:44,399

reports which really got me interested

4030

02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:45,760

in writing a book about that to begin

4031

02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:47,680

with the aviation safety reporting

4032

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:48,720

system

4033

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:51,120

which is a database maintained by nasa

4034

02:21:56,309 --> 02:21:54,399

it's hard to find good ufo cases in that

4035

02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:56,319

database and i mean i've spent a couple

4036

02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:58,000

of years combing it but i've found some

4037

02:22:00,389 --> 02:21:58,880

really

4038

02:22:01,190 --> 02:22:00,399

weird ones among the few that i have

4039

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:01,200

found

4040

02:22:05,590 --> 02:22:03,040

one of which of course involved this

4041

02:22:07,270 --> 02:22:05,600

bizarre rectangular dark colored object

4042

02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:07,280

that suddenly just passes very quickly

4043

02:22:10,150 --> 02:22:08,640

under an aircraft

4044

02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:10,160

and for several minutes thereafter it

4045

02:22:14,309 --> 02:22:11,680

experienced all kinds of different uh

4046

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:14,319

electronic disturbance onboard the the

4047

02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:16,160

plane it was a passenger plane they

4048

02:22:20,230 --> 02:22:17,359

couldn't identify this thing they said

4049

02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:20,240

whatever it was was big flat rectangular

4050

02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:22,560

dark and moving extremely fast and it

4051
02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:24,080
was able to duck under their aircraft

4052
02:22:26,790 --> 02:22:25,680
and avoid a collision but they

4053
02:22:28,230 --> 02:22:26,800
experienced all this electronic

4054
02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:28,240
disturbance on board the craft in the

4055
02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:31,520
cockpit for 20-25 minutes thereafter

4056
02:22:34,389 --> 02:22:32,800
when you find something like that in the

4057
02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:34,399
aviation safety reporting system

4058
02:22:39,270 --> 02:22:37,200
database reported by professional pilots

4059
02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:39,280
uh who report anonymously so as to avoid

4060
02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:40,720
things like litigation and concerns

4061
02:22:43,190 --> 02:22:41,760
about that

4062
02:22:44,630 --> 02:22:43,200
i mean i find those to be very

4063
02:22:46,469 --> 02:22:44,640

interesting reports the problem is it

4064

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:46,479

makes them by virtue of of their

4065

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:48,479

anonymity it makes them more difficult

4066

02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:50,560

to follow up on as ufo investigators and

4067

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:52,479

they're again they're relegated to that

4068

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:55,280

wasteland of the anecdotal ufo evidence

4069

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:56,800

that we have where they're these

4070

02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:59,040

remarkable stories that do seem to

4071

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:01,200

describe extremely advanced aviation

4072

02:23:04,870 --> 02:23:02,800

technologies in our midst and yet which

4073

02:23:05,590 --> 02:23:04,880

we seem have to have no accountability

4074

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:05,600

for

4075

02:23:10,870 --> 02:23:08,080

or or idea about their origin apart from

4076

02:23:13,590 --> 02:23:10,880

the speculation

4077

02:23:15,830 --> 02:23:13,600

so many possibilities but where do we

4078

02:23:18,070 --> 02:23:15,840

center on something

4079

02:23:19,910 --> 02:23:18,080

that ufo researchers can look for

4080

02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:19,920

because right now there's so little ufo

4081

02:23:24,550 --> 02:23:22,720

research even being done

4082

02:23:25,830 --> 02:23:24,560

this is an issue i've been uh actually

4083

02:23:27,429 --> 02:23:25,840

talking about with my friend robbie

4084

02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:27,439

graham he's putting together this

4085

02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:29,680

anthology that i'm contributing to

4086

02:23:33,030 --> 02:23:31,439

which is about sort of reframing the

4087

02:23:34,230 --> 02:23:33,040

debate on ufos

4088

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:34,240

and uh

4089

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:36,080

i i see that uh

4090

02:23:39,349 --> 02:23:37,760

one of the things i wanted to talk about

4091

02:23:40,389 --> 02:23:39,359

in that in that essay that i contributed

4092

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:40,399

for robbie

4093

02:23:43,110 --> 02:23:41,439

dealt with

4094

02:23:44,870 --> 02:23:43,120

my favorite book on ufos which i know

4095

02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:44,880

i've brought up in the past with you uh

4096

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:47,280

gene and it's called the ufo handbook

4097

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:50,399

it was written by alan hendry who was

4098

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:52,399

he was a pro ufo investigator but a

4099

02:23:57,270 --> 02:23:55,040

skeptical one but nonetheless a pro ufo

4100

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:57,280

investigator who even philip j class

4101
02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:59,040
referred to the book as one of the most

4102
02:24:02,150 --> 02:24:00,720
important books ever written on ufos so

4103
02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:02,160
when you've got a skeptic like class

4104
02:24:06,389 --> 02:24:04,000
who's talking about the importance of a

4105
02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:06,399
book written by a ufo proponent i mean

4106
02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:08,640
that in itself is is you know no small

4107
02:24:12,469 --> 02:24:10,479
feat

4108
02:24:14,309 --> 02:24:12,479
is therefore that damning with faint

4109
02:24:16,710 --> 02:24:14,319
praise that we even accept the book

4110
02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:16,720
because class would recommend it that

4111
02:24:20,790 --> 02:24:17,920
seems just

4112
02:24:22,630 --> 02:24:20,800
like such an oddball thing to happen

4113
02:24:25,270 --> 02:24:22,640

we've got a lot more to happen

4114

02:24:27,670 --> 02:24:25,280

with one more segment with our friend

4115

02:24:39,590 --> 02:24:27,680

micah hanks of the grealian report i'm

4116

02:24:44,349 --> 02:24:43,030

thank you for listening to gcn

4117

02:24:47,190 --> 02:24:44,359

be sure to visit

4118

02:24:49,510 --> 02:24:47,200

gcnlive.com today

4119

02:24:52,870 --> 02:24:49,520

we also have swag you know we have all

4120

02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:52,880

these exclusive power cast things that

4121

02:24:58,790 --> 02:24:55,439

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

4122

02:25:02,230 --> 02:24:58,800

so different items and entails t-shirts

4123

02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:02,240

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

4124

02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:05,520

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

4125

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:07,760

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

4126

02:25:12,550 --> 02:25:09,520

jackets and stuff like that for men and

4127

02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:12,560

women we have a power cast aluminum

4128

02:25:18,190 --> 02:25:14,720

water bottle all this stuff you go to

4129

02:25:22,710 --> 02:25:20,150

store.thepowercast.com what makes it

4130

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:22,720

special is that the items are the best

4131

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:25,680

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

4132

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:27,359

they have our official logo on them

4133

02:25:31,830 --> 02:25:28,640

that's what makes them special in

4134

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:31,840

multiple sizes and colors we even have

4135

02:25:36,790 --> 02:25:34,319

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

4136

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:36,800

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

4137

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:39,439

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

4138

02:25:43,150 --> 02:25:41,760

that's the swag from the power cast you

4139

02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:43,160

go to

4140

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:45,760

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

4141

02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:48,319

a shopping tour hi this is ted anderson

4142

02:25:51,270 --> 02:25:49,359

i'm here to tell you about

4143

02:25:53,349 --> 02:25:51,280

gcntelacare.com

4144

02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:53,359

a team of board certified doctors

4145

02:25:59,429 --> 02:25:55,920

assisting you 24 hours a day 7 days a

4146

02:26:01,670 --> 02:25:59,439

week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

4147

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:01,680

of registration care your family can

4148

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:03,760

afford revolutionizing the health care

4149

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:06,240

industry virtual consulting providing

4150

02:26:11,030 --> 02:26:08,720

diagnosis of non-emergency medical

4151
02:26:13,830 --> 02:26:11,040
issues by phone or secure video on

4152
02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:13,840
computer or smart mobile devices gcn

4153
02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:16,880
telecare.com virtual care anywhere

4154
02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:18,720
why be held hostage by your wireless

4155
02:26:23,349 --> 02:26:21,040
carrier for two years what if there were

4156
02:26:25,830 --> 02:26:23,359
no contracts no activation fees no

4157
02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:25,840
tracking tracing or draconian gimmicks

4158
02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:28,319
on america's largest 4g lte networks

4159
02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:30,720
introducing pixwireless.com activate

4160
02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:33,280
your sprint at t and unlock gsm phones

4161
02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:35,040
instantly bring your own device and make

4162
02:26:40,870 --> 02:26:37,040
the switch today here's how call or

4163
02:26:45,400 --> 02:26:43,910

or pixwireless.com spelled pix

4164

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:45,410

pixwireless.com

4165

02:26:52,630 --> 02:26:50,710

this is dan pillai do you have the irs

4166

02:26:54,469 --> 02:26:52,640

money you can't pay are tax debts

4167

02:26:56,790 --> 02:26:54,479

crippling you i've defended people from

4168

02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:56,800

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

4169

02:27:00,309 --> 02:26:58,880

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

4170

02:27:01,990 --> 02:27:00,319

the book on irs settlement and i'm

4171

02:27:05,670 --> 02:27:02,000

telling you there's no such thing as a

4172

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:05,680

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

4173

02:27:09,429 --> 02:27:07,920

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

4174

02:27:12,309 --> 02:27:09,439

programs there's never been a better

4175

02:27:16,150 --> 02:27:12,319

time to solve your problem call 834 no

4176
02:27:18,389 --> 02:27:16,160
tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

4177
02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:18,399
danpilla.com

4178
02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:20,080
are you happy washing your hands with

4179
02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:21,840
harsh chemicals are you happy doing

4180
02:27:26,070 --> 02:27:23,840
laundry with detergents are you happy

4181
02:27:28,309 --> 02:27:26,080
paying high prices find your happiness

4182
02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:28,319
with pure soap these all natural

4183
02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:30,479
earth-friendly pure soaps are the very

4184
02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:33,280
best you've ever used buy in bulk get a

4185
02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:36,560
12 36 or 48 months supply or get items

4186
02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:38,800
individually and still save big you're

4187
02:27:43,030 --> 02:27:40,640
getting soap products twice as good as

4188
02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:43,040

what you're using now earth friendly and

4189

02:27:47,309 --> 02:27:45,359

natural soaps your family deserves the

4190

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:47,319

best happiness is

4191

02:27:51,910 --> 02:27:49,760

fivestarssoap.com why not put your money

4192

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:51,920

up the drain for a change see them at

4193

02:27:55,710 --> 02:27:53,439

fivestarssoap.com

4194

02:27:58,230 --> 02:27:55,720

or call

4195

02:28:00,070 --> 02:27:58,240

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog call ben

4196

02:28:02,230 --> 02:28:00,080

soap company can save you thousands of

4197

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:02,240

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

4198

02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:04,880

real soaps that are triple concentrated

4199

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:06,800

soaps made from vegetable and coconut

4200

02:28:12,510 --> 02:28:09,120

oils see their full selection of soaps

4201

02:28:15,710 --> 02:28:12,520

at five star soap dot com that's

4202

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:15,720

fivestarssoap.com or call

4203

02:28:20,469 --> 02:28:18,560

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog water is

4204

02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:20,479

the single most important thing your

4205

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:22,640

body needs so you want to be sure it's

4206

02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:25,120

the best for you and your family since

4207

02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:28,000

2005 thousands have depended on berkey

4208

02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,399

purified water the berkey guy provides

4209

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:32,800

the lowest priced filtration systems in

4210

02:28:37,910 --> 02:28:35,200

every size for incredibly delicious

4211

02:28:50,000 --> 02:28:37,920

water now and in an emergency get to

4212

02:28:50,010 --> 02:28:53,030

[Music]

4213

02:28:53,040 --> 02:28:56,150

to the power 877-886-3653-877-886-3653

4214

02:29:00,469 --> 02:28:58,309

so indeed one more segment with micah

4215

02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:00,479

hanks fascinating journey to the

4216

02:29:05,670 --> 02:29:03,439

frontiers of ufo research so all these

4217

02:29:09,190 --> 02:29:05,680

side issues such as mystery satellites

4218

02:29:10,870 --> 02:29:09,200

and moonlits in the 1897 airships

4219

02:29:13,910 --> 02:29:10,880

finding a way

4220

02:29:15,750 --> 02:29:13,920

to actually get some research to be done

4221

02:29:17,190 --> 02:29:15,760

because i hate to think here

4222

02:29:18,710 --> 02:29:17,200

as i get older

4223

02:29:20,309 --> 02:29:18,720

that i'm going to leave wherever i'm

4224

02:29:22,710 --> 02:29:20,319

going to leave i'm going to go to

4225

02:29:24,550 --> 02:29:22,720

wherever i go to and some people will

4226

02:29:25,830 --> 02:29:24,560

suggest where i'm going

4227

02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:25,840

whatever it is

4228

02:29:28,710 --> 02:29:27,439

i hate to think that after all these

4229

02:29:30,950 --> 02:29:28,720

years we

4230

02:29:33,750 --> 02:29:30,960

learn absolutely nothing and it just

4231

02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:33,760

keeps seeming that's the way it is

4232

02:29:37,510 --> 02:29:35,359

right i mean i have that same concern

4233

02:29:39,750 --> 02:29:37,520

gene but hey guess what here it is the

4234

02:29:40,870 --> 02:29:39,760

final segment and there is hope and uh

4235

02:29:41,990 --> 02:29:40,880

you know i'll refer to something that

4236

02:29:44,070 --> 02:29:42,000

one of the uh folks there at

4237

02:29:46,389 --> 02:29:44,080

forums.theparacast.com

4238

02:29:47,349 --> 02:29:46,399

had posted they wanted to know could

4239

02:29:49,349 --> 02:29:47,359

something like the black knight

4240

02:29:51,190 --> 02:29:49,359

satellite be monitored or captured in

4241

02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:51,200

any way by an effort by the u.s

4242

02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:53,040

government well i think the problem is

4243

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:55,040

that in likelihood in my opinion the

4244

02:29:59,510 --> 02:29:57,840

majority of seemingly exotic aircraft

4245

02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:59,520

that are buzzing around out there i

4246

02:30:03,750 --> 02:30:01,200

certainly think there are some and i in

4247

02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:03,760

my opinion the best evidence in modern

4248

02:30:06,950 --> 02:30:05,200

times for these

4249

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:06,960

are these large uh triangular shaped

4250

02:30:11,030 --> 02:30:08,960

aircraft i mean i've spoken with

4251
02:30:13,990 --> 02:30:11,040
more individuals than i can count former

4252
02:30:16,150 --> 02:30:14,000
u.s air force servicemen housewives you

4253
02:30:17,510 --> 02:30:16,160
know geologists physicists astronomers

4254
02:30:18,630 --> 02:30:17,520
i've spoken with a lot of people over

4255
02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:18,640
the years who have said that they've

4256
02:30:22,950 --> 02:30:20,720
seen these things average joe's making a

4257
02:30:24,710 --> 02:30:22,960
midnight run to the local donut store i

4258
02:30:26,469 --> 02:30:24,720
mean i kid you not and i've reported on

4259
02:30:27,750 --> 02:30:26,479
a lot of these on my podcast the

4260
02:30:29,910 --> 02:30:27,760
graylien report and i've written about

4261
02:30:32,070 --> 02:30:29,920
them a lot over the years one of my

4262
02:30:35,110 --> 02:30:32,080
favorite cases of course occurred in i

4263
02:30:37,590 --> 02:30:35,120

believe january of 2001 up there in uh i

4264

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:37,600

think it was southern ohio a number of

4265

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:39,280

different police departments and

4266

02:30:42,790 --> 02:30:40,720

officers from different

4267

02:30:45,750 --> 02:30:42,800

municipalities and different police

4268

02:30:47,830 --> 02:30:45,760

departments observed this aircraft this

4269

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:47,840

very large triangular aircraft as it's

4270

02:30:52,070 --> 02:30:50,880

passing over uh this region now i'm

4271

02:30:54,469 --> 02:30:52,080

sorry i think it's at ohio i'm at

4272

02:30:56,070 --> 02:30:54,479

illinois so anyway the story you can you

4273

02:30:57,830 --> 02:30:56,080

can look this up online but there have

4274

02:30:59,030 --> 02:30:57,840

been a lot of different interpretations

4275

02:31:00,550 --> 02:30:59,040

of what was seen and one that was

4276

02:31:01,910 --> 02:31:00,560

offered by skeptic brian dunning had

4277

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:01,920

been that this was just one of the

4278

02:31:05,429 --> 02:31:03,520

american airship companies blimps and

4279

02:31:07,349 --> 02:31:05,439

they were giving a vip tour but the

4280

02:31:09,030 --> 02:31:07,359

thing is is that how could several

4281

02:31:10,230 --> 02:31:09,040

different law enforcement officers one

4282

02:31:11,590 --> 02:31:10,240

of whom actually managed to take a

4283

02:31:13,990 --> 02:31:11,600

really bad photograph of the thing with

4284

02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:14,000

a polaroid camera they all described it

4285

02:31:18,950 --> 02:31:17,040

as being triangular in shape slow moving

4286

02:31:21,190 --> 02:31:18,960

unlike any aircraft they had ever seen

4287

02:31:22,469 --> 02:31:21,200

almost completely silent not only do we

4288

02:31:23,990 --> 02:31:22,479

have the question of why would all of

4289

02:31:25,750 --> 02:31:24,000

the police officers have completely

4290

02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:25,760

mistaken the shape of the aircraft yeah

4291

02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:27,120

it was dark outside but i mean they

4292

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:28,080

nonetheless said that they could

4293

02:31:31,670 --> 02:31:29,920

distinctly see due to the lighting on

4294

02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:31,680

the aircraft itself and also

4295

02:31:35,510 --> 02:31:33,520

lighting from ground-based sources that

4296

02:31:37,750 --> 02:31:35,520

this aircraft whatever this thing was

4297

02:31:39,510 --> 02:31:37,760

was triangular shaped you know dunning

4298

02:31:41,510 --> 02:31:39,520

respect his opinion for trying to come

4299

02:31:43,750 --> 02:31:41,520

to a conclusion about this sure but but

4300

02:31:46,230 --> 02:31:43,760

he doesn't give us an any kind of reason

4301
02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:46,240
why a vip tour would have been given at

4302
02:31:50,790 --> 02:31:48,560
3 a.m nor does is there any information

4303
02:31:52,950 --> 02:31:50,800
provided in terms of records of flights

4304
02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:52,960
by that airship company in that area at

4305
02:31:55,590 --> 02:31:54,560
that time that would conclusively prove

4306
02:31:57,190 --> 02:31:55,600
that that's what it was i mean in other

4307
02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:57,200
words the skeptical determination was

4308
02:32:01,830 --> 02:32:00,080
equally speculative and frankly in some

4309
02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:01,840
ways i find it just as credulous as the

4310
02:32:06,790 --> 02:32:03,920
notion that this was some crazy aircraft

4311
02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:06,800
from zeta 2 reticuli so i think there's

4312
02:32:10,309 --> 02:32:08,880
something and i have seen photos i've

4313
02:32:11,910 --> 02:32:10,319

spoken with people over the years

4314

02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:11,920

dunning and others have argued of course

4315

02:32:14,790 --> 02:32:13,040

that well but you know these things

4316

02:32:16,710 --> 02:32:14,800

being triangular in shape

4317

02:32:18,469 --> 02:32:16,720

no two descriptions of the aircraft seem

4318

02:32:20,630 --> 02:32:18,479

to match but there are a lot of

4319

02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:20,640

consistencies that do remain largely

4320

02:32:24,630 --> 02:32:22,640

that it's a large triangle slow moving

4321

02:32:27,030 --> 02:32:24,640

dark colored sometimes a reddish light

4322

02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:27,040

in the center on on the underside the

4323

02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:28,000

base

4324

02:32:30,630 --> 02:32:28,720

so

4325

02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:30,640

i do think that there are aircraft that

4326

02:32:33,670 --> 02:32:32,560

exist i don't know whose they are in

4327

02:32:35,349 --> 02:32:33,680

likelihood they're probably some sort of

4328

02:32:37,910 --> 02:32:35,359

a stealth technology perhaps a stealth

4329

02:32:39,270 --> 02:32:37,920

blimp how do we study these things can

4330

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:39,280

we rely on the government to do that

4331

02:32:42,630 --> 02:32:41,120

well if they are government aircraft

4332

02:32:43,630 --> 02:32:42,640

probably not coming back to the question

4333

02:32:45,590 --> 02:32:43,640

from

4334

02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:45,600

forums.theperacast.com so

4335

02:32:49,590 --> 02:32:47,760

what we do have however are civilian

4336

02:32:51,270 --> 02:32:49,600

flight tracking technologies like flight

4337

02:32:53,190 --> 02:32:51,280

radar and others you know you can

4338

02:32:54,870 --> 02:32:53,200

download that app on your iphone we're

4339

02:32:57,270 --> 02:32:54,880

getting to a point more and more where

4340

02:32:59,190 --> 02:32:57,280

tracking capabilities can be easily

4341

02:33:01,110 --> 02:32:59,200

managed from your home computer from

4342

02:33:02,469 --> 02:33:01,120

your smartphone when you're standing out

4343

02:33:04,630 --> 02:33:02,479

there in the yard looking at the stars

4344

02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:04,640

at night and i think that we're seeing

4345

02:33:09,030 --> 02:33:07,439

right now and ever increasingly so gene

4346

02:33:11,590 --> 02:33:09,040

technologies that are freely available

4347

02:33:13,590 --> 02:33:11,600

or easily accessible to the civilian

4348

02:33:15,110 --> 02:33:13,600

public which i think are going to help

4349

02:33:17,429 --> 02:33:15,120

people if they are conscientious in

4350

02:33:19,110 --> 02:33:17,439

their efforts in doing so really rain in

4351
02:33:20,790 --> 02:33:19,120
on the varieties of technology that may

4352
02:33:23,910 --> 02:33:20,800
be flying around in our sky and our

4353
02:33:25,750 --> 02:33:23,920
ability to observe those and think and

4354
02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:25,760
observe them critically it's going to i

4355
02:33:30,230 --> 02:33:28,160
think improve over time but it takes a

4356
02:33:31,510 --> 02:33:30,240
conscientious effort in order to do so

4357
02:33:33,670 --> 02:33:31,520
we can't just go out there and say dang

4358
02:33:35,030 --> 02:33:33,680
there's another ufo i people need to

4359
02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:35,040
educate themselves about what they're

4360
02:33:39,030 --> 02:33:36,880
seeing and the technologies that can

4361
02:33:41,190 --> 02:33:39,040
improve their ability to observe those

4362
02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:41,200
kind of things so we're seeing a trend

4363
02:33:44,150 --> 02:33:42,960

going in that direction so i would say

4364

02:33:45,830 --> 02:33:44,160

it's hopeful and yeah maybe in the

4365

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:45,840

coming years with flight radar tracking

4366

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:47,200

technologies and things like this you

4367

02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:48,800

know improve night vision technologies

4368

02:33:52,630 --> 02:33:50,960

and things but we will hopefully begin

4369

02:33:54,230 --> 02:33:52,640

to learn some more about these but again

4370

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:54,240

what we have been studying for a long

4371

02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:56,399

time it may not at the end turn out to

4372

02:33:59,990 --> 02:33:58,160

be what we have long thought it was what

4373

02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:00,000

kehoe may have thought it was i hear

4374

02:34:04,870 --> 02:34:02,560

what you're saying i hope i'll try to

4375

02:34:07,429 --> 02:34:04,880

remain optimistic on the other hand

4376

02:34:09,190 --> 02:34:07,439

maybe the forces behind the ufos don't

4377

02:34:11,670 --> 02:34:09,200

want us to solve it

4378

02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:11,680

yeah that's always a possibility too

4379

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:13,840

you know i mean i'm not one that tends

4380

02:34:17,750 --> 02:34:15,520

to gravitate gene toward the dark

4381

02:34:18,790 --> 02:34:17,760

nefarious conspiracy i think listeners

4382

02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:18,800

of this show who've heard me and who

4383

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:20,720

have endured my many appearances on this

4384

02:34:23,830 --> 02:34:22,640

show with you pick that up for me but

4385

02:34:25,349 --> 02:34:23,840

part of the reason why is because i am

4386

02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:25,359

hopeful that maybe there will be a

4387

02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:26,399

certain

4388

02:34:30,389 --> 02:34:28,960

resolution that is brought to the study

4389

02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:30,399

in the years to come

4390

02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:32,240

that is barring of course that whoever

4391

02:34:35,349 --> 02:34:34,240

or whatever is behind the technology

4392

02:34:36,469 --> 02:34:35,359

isn't in this

4393

02:34:38,070 --> 02:34:36,479

to remain

4394

02:34:40,630 --> 02:34:38,080

kept away and hidden

4395

02:34:43,590 --> 02:34:40,640

well i don't know i think part of what

4396

02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:43,600

it is is that ufos may be an educational

4397

02:34:46,710 --> 02:34:44,640

process

4398

02:34:48,309 --> 02:34:46,720

and that's why it never gets solved

4399

02:34:49,750 --> 02:34:48,319

that's that's similar to what jean vale

4400

02:34:52,630 --> 02:34:49,760

has said you know whether or not there

4401
02:34:53,830 --> 02:34:52,640
is a control mechanism or or something

4402
02:34:55,830 --> 02:34:53,840
that is

4403
02:34:57,830 --> 02:34:55,840
re-engineering and reordering the way

4404
02:34:59,910 --> 02:34:57,840
that we perceive reality you know that's

4405
02:35:02,710 --> 02:34:59,920
a pretty far out there idea but i mean

4406
02:35:04,389 --> 02:35:02,720
what if in certain circumstances

4407
02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:04,399
certain things that we are capable of

4408
02:35:07,349 --> 02:35:05,520
perceiving

4409
02:35:09,429 --> 02:35:07,359
we nonetheless are incapable of

4410
02:35:11,110 --> 02:35:09,439
perceiving correctly that makes sense

4411
02:35:12,950 --> 02:35:11,120
and so the mind presented with something

4412
02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:12,960
that is so far out there and so

4413
02:35:17,990 --> 02:35:15,920

mind-numbing and so all-inspiring we can

4414

02:35:20,070 --> 02:35:18,000

see it but the but the mind interprets

4415

02:35:21,030 --> 02:35:20,080

phenomena in very strange ways we

4416

02:35:22,389 --> 02:35:21,040

already know this through our

4417

02:35:24,230 --> 02:35:22,399

psychological studies over the last

4418

02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:24,240

several decades what if i mean could

4419

02:35:28,630 --> 02:35:26,560

there be any phenomena known to exist

4420

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:28,640

that were so strange that as a person is

4421

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:30,960

perceiving it our mind attempts to

4422

02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:33,359

reorder it into some sort of a component

4423

02:35:35,990 --> 02:35:34,800

that can fit into the reality that we

4424

02:35:37,510 --> 02:35:36,000

know and we understand those things

4425

02:35:39,030 --> 02:35:37,520

we're comfortable with that is an

4426
02:35:40,630 --> 02:35:39,040
argument some have raised about ufos

4427
02:35:42,309 --> 02:35:40,640
over the years it could be that part of

4428
02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:42,319
the misperception of the phenomena if

4429
02:35:46,950 --> 02:35:44,560
indeed one exists is that it is so

4430
02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:46,960
strange and so far beyond human

4431
02:35:51,429 --> 02:35:49,680
conception that our mind struggles to

4432
02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:51,439
reckon with it and our perception of the

4433
02:35:57,270 --> 02:35:54,479
phenomena is that is our mind again kind

4434
02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:57,280
of trying to reorganize data which is

4435
02:36:01,030 --> 02:35:59,120
far beyond what the mind is uh the human

4436
02:36:02,950 --> 02:36:01,040
mind at least is designed to be able to

4437
02:36:05,030 --> 02:36:02,960
comprehend vale and others have made

4438
02:36:06,870 --> 02:36:05,040

that argument i mean who knows maybe

4439

02:36:08,950 --> 02:36:06,880

that is in some of those far out cases

4440

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:08,960

the stranger ufo cases maybe there is an

4441

02:36:11,910 --> 02:36:10,080

element to it

4442

02:36:13,670 --> 02:36:11,920

that is the human mind itself struggling

4443

02:36:17,110 --> 02:36:13,680

to try and comprehend something it

4444

02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:17,120

wasn't designed to be able to relate to

4445

02:36:23,110 --> 02:36:20,160

well there you go there you go

4446

02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:23,120

any case this is something that we will

4447

02:36:27,190 --> 02:36:25,439

continue to go on with and hopefully if

4448

02:36:29,190 --> 02:36:27,200

it doesn't happen during my lifetime or

4449

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:29,200

chris's lifetime

4450

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:31,120

it will happen with

4451
02:36:34,710 --> 02:36:33,359
micah's lifetime because he's much much

4452
02:36:37,590 --> 02:36:34,720
younger

4453
02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:37,600
he's a young whippersnapper

4454
02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:39,280
well i'm older than i look and i

4455
02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:41,040
certainly feel older than i am we'll

4456
02:36:44,150 --> 02:36:42,720
leave it at that and i hope that within

4457
02:36:45,510 --> 02:36:44,160
my lifetime i get to actually talk to

4458
02:36:46,710 --> 02:36:45,520
chris o'brien again because you know

4459
02:36:48,389 --> 02:36:46,720
i've missed him the last few times i've

4460
02:36:49,910 --> 02:36:48,399
been on the show so uh here's sending

4461
02:36:51,670 --> 02:36:49,920
some good vibes to chris and everything

4462
02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:51,680
and i know he had some health issues

4463
02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:53,520

before so i'm sure he's on the mend and

4464

02:36:56,070 --> 02:36:54,720

look forward to talking with him next

4465

02:36:58,389 --> 02:36:56,080

time

4466

02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:58,399

indeed indeed

4467

02:37:01,510 --> 02:36:59,680

please tell us

4468

02:37:02,790 --> 02:37:01,520

micah hanks where we can find more of

4469

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:02,800

the stuff

4470

02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:05,280

that you do of course yes of course the

4471

02:37:10,790 --> 02:37:07,359

podcasts are at greatly unreported

4472

02:37:14,630 --> 02:37:12,870

uh for those who are interested in uh

4473

02:37:16,550 --> 02:37:14,640

hearing some of my opinions on current

4474

02:37:19,030 --> 02:37:16,560

events news and yes even the dreaded p

4475

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:19,040

word politics you can go to middle

4476

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:21,120

theory dot com which is where we put up

4477

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:24,000

the weekly podcast that is not related

4478

02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:25,920

to the unexplained that my co-host mr

4479

02:37:29,110 --> 02:37:28,160

anonymous christopher mccollum and i do

4480

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:29,120

and then finally of course all

4481

02:37:32,710 --> 02:37:31,280

information about me articles all kinds

4482

02:37:34,830 --> 02:37:32,720

of other things too and contact

4483

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:34,840

information is at my website

4484

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:36,479

micahanks.com those are the ways to

4485

02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:38,080

reach me gene and of course

4486

02:37:40,550 --> 02:37:39,520

anybody out there who'd like to you're

4487

02:37:42,389 --> 02:37:40,560

welcome

4488

02:37:44,389 --> 02:37:42,399

you can find us on twitter if you look

4489

02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:44,399

for the powercast you can find us on

4490

02:37:48,550 --> 02:37:46,560

facebook if you look for the power cast

4491

02:37:50,309 --> 02:37:48,560

fan club and you'll find too

4492

02:37:52,230 --> 02:37:50,319

how about that i have a second radio

4493

02:37:54,870 --> 02:37:52,240

show called the tech night out live

4494

02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:54,880

about personal technology that you might

4495

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:56,319

want to check out you'll also want to

4496

02:38:01,309 --> 02:37:59,280

check out the power cast plus go to plus

4497

02:38:02,710 --> 02:38:01,319

p l u s dot

4498

02:38:05,910 --> 02:38:02,720

thepowercast.com that's

4499

02:38:08,150 --> 02:38:06,710

where

4500

02:38:10,150 --> 02:38:08,160

we offer

4501
02:38:11,750 --> 02:38:10,160
several special features one commercial

4502
02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:11,760
free version of this show free of the

4503
02:38:16,710 --> 02:38:14,640
network ads we also offer the after the

4504
02:38:19,110 --> 02:38:16,720
power cast podcast

4505
02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:19,120
which is an amazing and unpredictable

4506
02:38:22,469 --> 02:38:20,880
show you never know

4507
02:38:24,950 --> 02:38:22,479
what's going to happen

4508
02:38:26,950 --> 02:38:24,960
on after the power cast

4509
02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:26,960
you never know at all because we don't

4510
02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:29,040
know it's something that we allow last

4511
02:38:33,429 --> 02:38:31,120
minute events to dictate whether we just

4512
02:38:34,309 --> 02:38:33,439
do color commentary or have a special

4513
02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:34,319

guest

4514

02:38:40,389 --> 02:38:36,319

you can subscribe to this and more the

4515

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:40,399

powercast plus go to plus.powercast.com

4516

02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:47,910

prices start just 1.49 a week we even

4517

02:38:51,670 --> 02:38:50,160

have lifetime subscriptions

4518

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:51,680

micah hanks thanks for joining us on the

4519

02:39:09,830 --> 02:38:53,200

powercast

4520

02:39:12,790 --> 02:39:09,840

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4521

02:39:14,550 --> 02:39:12,800

presentation of making the impossible

4522

02:39:18,710 --> 02:39:14,560

incorporated